

## PREFACE

The Statistical Handbook of Nagaland is an annual publication of the Directorate of Economics & Statistics. The present publication pertains to the year 2019 and contains useful socio-economic information and State's time series data for recent years.

Statistics has been playing an important role in shaping humanity. Since the flow of information is ever increasing across the globe, the Directorate of Economics & Statistics is garnering all efforts to improve the quality of input information for effective policy and decision-making. It is hoped that this publication will serve as a useful reference to administrators, planners, research scholars and others.

I acknowledge the co-operation extended by various departments and stakeholders in providing the required data. I also appreciate the sincere efforts rendered by Handbook section in the preparation and publication of this edition.

I hope that users shall continue to provide valuable feedback and suggestion for improvement of the publication in the upcoming version.

Kohima  
December, 2019

Sd/-  
**(Y. SACHEO OVUNG)**  
Director,  
Economics & Statistics  
Nagaland, Kohima

**Officers and Staff associated with this Publication**

**Smt. T.Belho,**  
*Deputy Director*

**Shri. K.Rhanbemo Kithan,**  
*Economics & Statistics Officer*

**Smt. Narola,**  
*Sr. Inspector of Statistics*

**Smt. Moala Jamir,**  
*Inspector of Statistics*

**Smt. Temsujungla,**  
*Inspector of Statistics*

**Shri. Longritoshi,**  
*Inspector of Statistics*

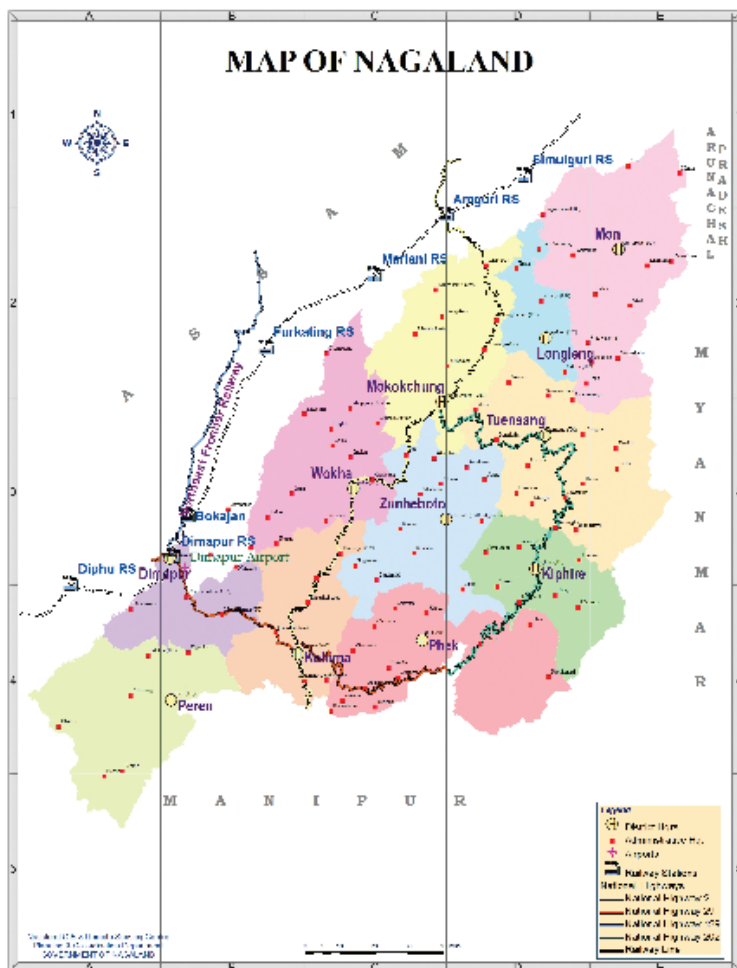
**Smt. Toshimongla,**  
*Field Investigator*

**Shri. A. Lodan,**  
*Field Investigator*

**Smt. Tiasenla Jamir**  
*Field Investigator*

**Smt. Themshao. P**  
*Field Investigator*

# MAP OF NAGALAND



# CONVERSION TABLES

## I. STANDARD OF WEIGHTS

1	Grain	–	0.0648 Gram
		–	0.0000648 Kilogram
1	Ounce	–	28.35 Grams
		–	0.02835 Kilograms
1	Pound	–	0.4536 Kilograms
1	Stone	–	6.35 Kilograms
1	CWT	–	50.8 Kilograms
1	Ton	–	1016.06 Kilograms
		–	1.01606 Metric Tons
1	Tola	–	11.664 Grams
		–	0.011664 Kilogram
1	Chattak	–	0.05832 Kilogram
1	Seer	–	0.93441 Kilogram
1	Mound	–	37.3242 Kilograms
1	Metric Ton	–	0.9842 Ton
1	Metric Ton	–	26.79227 Mounds
100	Kilograms	–	1 Quintal
10	Quintals	–	1 Metric Ton
1	Quintal	–	220.45857 Pounds
1	Kilogram	–	2.204587 Pounds

## II. NUMBERS

1	Lakh	–	1,00,000
10	Lakhs	–	10,00,000 or 1 Million
1	Crone	–	1,00,00,000 or 10 Millions
1	Arab	–	1,00,00,00,000 or 1000 Millions
1	Kharab	–	1,00,00,00,00,000
10	Kharabs	–	10,00,00,00,00,000

## III. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1	Inch	–	0.0254 Meter
1	Foot	–	0.3048 Meter
1	Yard	–	0.9144 Meter
1	Mile	–	1.609344 Kilometers
1	Meter	–	1.0936132 Yards
1	Kilometer	–	0.62137 Mile
1	Imperial Gallon	–	4.54596 Litres
1	Litre	–	0.2199755 Imperial Gallon

#### IV. STANDARD OF AREA

1	Square inch	–	6.4516 Sq. Centimeters
1	Square Foot	–	0.092903 Sq. Meter
1	Square Yard	–	0.8361274 Sq. Meter
1	Square Mile	–	2.589988 Sq. Kilometers
1	Square Kilometer	–	0.3861 Sq. Mile
1	Square Meter	–	1.19599 Sq. Yards
1	Acre	–	4840 Sq. Yards
1	Hectare	–	2.4710516 Acres
1	Acre	–	0.404686 Hectare

#### V. METRIC UNITS

(A) Length	1 Kilometer	–	1000 Meters
	1 Meter	–	1000 Millimeters
(B) Area	1 Square Kilometer	–	100 Hectares
	1 Square Hectare	–	10000 Sq. Meters
(C) Weight	1 Metric Ton	–	1000 Kilograms
	1 Metric Ton	–	10 Quintals
	1 Kilogram	–	1000 Grams

#### VI. TEMPERATURE

C (Centigrade)	5/9	(F-32)
F (Fahrenheit)	9/5	(C+32)

# CONTENTS

<b>1. GENERAL</b>	
1.1 Nagaland at a Glance	1
1.2 Introduction	2
<b>2. GEOGRAPHICAL &amp; DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1: District - wise Area, Population & Density of Population according to 2011 Census	4
2.2: Population Trend in Nagaland from 1901 to 2011	5
2.3: District-wise Literate Population and Literacy Rate in Nagaland according to 2011 Census	6
2.4: Distribution of Workers and Non-Workers according to 2011 Census	7
2.5: District-wise Child Population 0-6 Age group and Population of Age 7 and above according to 2011 Census	8
2.6: Population by District, Rural- Urban, and Sex-Ratio according to 2011 Census	9
2.7: Distribution of Main Workers by Category-wise according to 2011 Census	11
2.8: Distribution of Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers according to 2011 Census	12
2.9: Altitude of Important Places in Nagaland	13
2.10: Distance of Important Routes in Nagaland from Kohima	14
<b>3. ECONOMY OF THE STATE</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Current and Constant Prices	16
3.2: Growth Rate of GSDP at Current and Constant Prices	16
3.3: Gross State Value Added (GSVA) by Economic Activity at Constant Prices	17
3.4: Percentage (%) Contribution of the Sector to GSVA at Constant Prices	17
<b>4. AGRICULTURE</b>	<b>19</b>
4.1: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2016-17	20
4.2: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2016-17	21
4.3: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2016-17	22
4.4: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2016-17	23
4.5: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2017-18	24
4.6: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2017-18	25
4.7: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2017-18	26
4.8: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2017-18	27
4.9: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2018-19	28

4.10: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2018-19	29
4.11: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2018-19	30
4.12: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2018-19	31
4.13: Consumption of Fertilizer and Pesticide	32
4.14: Land Use Statistics (LUS) Report in respect of Nagaland State during the Year 2016-17 to 2018-19	33
<b>5. HORTICULTURE</b>	<b>35</b>
5.1: Area & Production of Major Vegetables during 2016-17	36
5.2: Area & Production of Major Plantation Crops during 2016-17	39
5.3: Area & Production of Major Spices during 2016-17 (A=area in hectare,P=production in mt)	40
5.4: Area & Production of Flowers during 2016-17	41
5.5: Area & Production of Major Fruits during 2017-18	42
5.6: Horticulture Data (HAPIS=Horticulture Area Production Information System) 2017-18 Final	44
5.7: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2017-18 Final	46
5.8: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2017-18 Final	49
5.9: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2017-18 Final	52
5.10: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2017-18 Final	53
5.11: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2017-18 Final	54
5.12: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2018-19 Final	55
5.13: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2018-19 Final	57
5.14: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2018-19 Final	60
5.15: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2018-19 Final	63
5.16: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2018-19 Final	64
5.17: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2018-19 Final	66
<b>6. SERICULTURE</b>	<b>69</b>
6.1: Sericulture Statistics during 2017-18	70
6.2: Sericulture Statistics during 2018-19	71
<b>7. LIVESTOCK (VETERINARY)</b>	<b>73</b>
7.1: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19 <sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012	74
7.2: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19 <sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012	75
7.3: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19 <sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012	76
7.4: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19 <sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012	77
7.5: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19 <sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012	78
7.6: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19 <sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012	79

7.7: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19 <sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012	80
7.8: Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries etc during 2016-17	81
7.9: Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries etc. during 2017-18	83
7.10: Meat Production in Nagaland ('000 mt)	85
7.11: Number of Animals Slaughtered in Nagaland	85
7.12: Milk and Egg Production in Nagaland	85
7.13: Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries during 2016-17	86
7.14: Veterinary Health Institutions 2016-17 (in numbers)	87
7.15: Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries etc. during 2018-19	88
7.16: Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries during 2018-19	89
7.17: Milk and Egg Production in Nagaland 2018-19	90
7.18: Meat Production in Nagaland ('000 mt) 2018-2019	91
7.19: Number of Animals Slaughtered in Nagaland 2018-19	91
7.20: Veterinary Health Institutions 2018-19 (in numbers)	92
<b>8. FOREST</b>	<b>93</b>
8.1: District-wise Forest Cover in the State (Area in Km) 2017-18	94
8.2: District-wise Forest Cover in the State (Area in Km) 2018-19	95
8.3: Classification of Forest Areas (In Sq.Km) 2017-18	96
8.4: Classification of Forest Areas (In Sq.Km) 2018-19	97
<b>9. CLIMATE &amp; RAINFALL</b>	<b>99</b>
9.1: Rainfall and Temperature at Kohima Centre during 2016	100
9.2: Station-wise Monthly Mean Temperature (in °C) during 2016	101
9.3: District-wise Annual Average Mean Temperature (in °C) from 2006-2016	102
9.4: District-wise Average Annual Rainfall (in mm) from 2006-2016	103
9.5: Rainfall and Temperature at Kohima Centre 2018-19	104
9.6: District-wise Annual Average Mean Temperature (in °C)	105
9.7: District-wise Average Annual Rainfall (in mm)	105
9.8: Station-wise Monthly Mean Temperature during 2018	106
9.9: Annual Rainfall of Kohima during 2007-2018	107
<b>10. FISHERY</b>	<b>109</b>
10.1: District-wise Achievement of Fisheries Department during 2016-17	110



10.2: District-wise Achievement Of Fisheries Department during 2017-18	111
10.3: Statistics on other Aquatic Animals Production during 2016-17 & 2017-18	112
10.4: Statistics on State Fisheries Resources during 2016-17 & 2017-18	113
10.5: Statistics on Fish Production (by Species) during 2017-18	114
<b>11. INDUSTRIES &amp; COMMERCE</b>	<b>115</b>
11.1: State Government Industrial Offices 2016-17	116
11.2: State Government Industrial Offices 2018-19	117
11.3: Industrial Office/ Boards/ Emporiums/ Training Centre as on 31.03.2017	118
11.4: Industrial Office/ Boards/ Emporiums/ Training Centre as on 31.03.2018	119
11.5: Industrial Office/ Boards/ Emporiums/ Training Centre as on 31.03.2019	120
11.6: Number of Trade-wise Entrepreneurs Memorandum (EM) Part-II Registered (MSME) during 2016-17	121
11.7: Number of Trade-wise EM Part-II Registered ( MSME) during 2017-18	123
11.8: Number of Trade-wise EM Part-II Registered ( MSME) during 2018-19	125
11.9: Number of EM Part-II Registered (MSME) and Employment Generated 2016-17 & 2017-18	127
11.10: Number of EM Part-II Registered (MSME) and Employment Generated 2018-19	128
11.11: Farm of Citronella & Medicinal/ Aromatic Plants, under Industries & Commerce Department as on 31.3.2017	129
11.12: Farm of Citronella & Medicinal/ Aromatic Plants, under Industries & Commerce Department as on 31.3.2018	129
11.13: Farm of Citronella & Medicinal/ Aromatic Plants, under Industries & Commerce Department as on 31.3.2019	130
11.14: District-wise Number of Beneficiaries under Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme(PMEGP)	131
11.15: International Border Trade Centre/Special Economic Zone under Industries Commerce as on 31.03.2017	132
11.16: International Border Trade Centre/Special Economic Zone under Industries & Commerce as on 31.03.2018	132
11.17: International Border Trade Centre/Special Economic Zone under Industries & Commerce as on 31.03.2019	132
11.18: District-wise Number of Beneficiaries under Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP) 2015-16 to 2017-18	133

11.19: District-wise Number of Beneficiaries under Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP) 2018-19	134
11.20: Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) in Nagaland during the year 2016-2017	135
11.21 :Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) in Nagaland during the year 2018-2019	138
<b>12. POWER &amp; ELECTRICITY</b>	<b>141</b>
12.1: Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity during 2016-17 & 2017-18	142
12.2: Division-wise Electricity consumption (in MU) during 2016-17	143
12.3: Division-wise Electricity consumption (in MU) during 2017-18	145
12.4: Sale of Electricity by Class of Consumer (Consumption in MKWH)	147
12.5: Revenue and Receipts during 2000-01 to 2017-18 (Rs. in Lakhs)	148
12.6: District-wise Number of Electrified and Unelectrified Village	149
12.7: Installed Capacity and Generation Sector of Electricity during 2018-19	150
12.8: Division-wise details of SPM managed by UEMB & VEMB during 2018-19	151
12.9: Category-wise number of Consumers and the Percentage Consumption of each Category during 2018-19	152
12.10: Revenue Receipts (Within the State) In the three Quarters of 2017-18 & 2018-19	153
<b>13. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>155</b>
13.1: District-wise Total Length of Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) during 2016-17	156
13.2: District-wise Total Length of Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) during 2017-18	157
13.3: District-wise Total Length of Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) during 2018-19	158
13.4: Details of National Highway in the State of Nagaland 2017-18	159
13.5: Details of National Highway in the State of Nagaland 2018-19	160
13.6: Number of Motor Vehicles Registered 2015-16 & 2017-18	161
13.7: Number of Motor Vehicles Registered 2018-19	162
13.8: State Transport Service in Nagaland	163
13.9: State Transport Service in Nagaland during 2017-18 & 2018-19	164
<b>14. POST OFFICE</b>	<b>165</b>
14.1: Number of Post Offices during 2017-18	166
14.2: Number of Post Offices during 2018-19	167

<b>15. TOURISM</b>	<b>169</b>
15.1: Year-wise Inflow of Tourist	170
15.2: Paying Guest/Homestay Accomodation during 2018	170
15.3: Tourist Villages in Nagaland during 2018	171
15.4: Tourist Villages in Nagaland during 2019	172
15.5: Tourist Spot in Nagaland during 2018	173
15.6: Tourist Spot in Nagaland during 2019	174
15.7: Number of Hotels and Restaurants in Nagaland during 2017 & 2018	175
15.8: Number of Hotels and Restaurants in Nagaland in the year 2019	176
15.9: Paying Guest/Homestay Accomodation during 2019	177
<b>16. BANKING</b>	<b>179</b>
16.1: District-wise Business and Credit Deposit Ratio of Nagaland(Rs. in lakh)	180
16.2: Bankwise Business And Credit Deposit Ratio Of Nagaland	181
16.3: District-wise distribution of Number of Banks in Nagaland, 2017	182
16.4: District-wise distribution of Number of Banks in Nagaland, 2018	184
16.5: District-wise distribution of Number of Banks in Nagaland, 2019	186
<b>17. CO-OPERATIVE</b>	<b>189</b>
17.1: Number of Registered Working Co-Operative Societies, 2017	190
17.2: Total Number of Co-operative Societies (As on 28.02.2018)	195
17.3: Total Number of Co-operative Societies (As on 28.02.2019)	198
17.4: Financial Assistance given to Co-operative Societies during 2016-17	202
17.5: Financial Assistance given to Co-operative Societies during 2017-18	203
17.6: Financial Assistance given to Co-operative Societies during 2018-19 (in Lakhs)	204
17.7: Release of Financial Assistance to Co-operative Societies Under Integrated Co-operative Development Project (ICDP) During 2018-19 (in lakhs)	205
<b>18. HEALTH</b>	<b>207</b>
18.1: Number of Hospital/C.H.C/P.H.C/S.H.C/Dispensary during 2016-17	208
18.2: Number of Hospital/C.H.C/P.H.C/S.H.C/Dispensary during 2017-18	209
18.3: Number of Hospital/C.H.C/P.H.C/S.H.C/Dispensary during 2018-19	210
18.4: District- wise Number of Medical Personnel-I during 2016-17	211
18.5: District- wise Number of Medical Personnel-I during 2017-18	211
18.6: District- wise Number of Medical Personnel-I during 2018-19	212

18.7: Number of Medical Personnel-II 2018-19	213
18.8: Number of Beds in Hospital, PHC, CHC, SHC, Dispensary, Mental & TB Hospital during 2016-17	214
18.9: Number of Beds in Hospital, PHC, CHC, SHC, Dispensary, Mental & T.B. Hospital during 2017-18	215
18.10: Number of Beds in Hospital, PHC, CHC, SHC, Dispensary, Mental & T.B. Hospital during 2018-19	216
18.11: Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries during 2016-17	217
18.12: Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries during 2018-19	217
18.13: Doctors with Designation (District-wise) 2017-18	218
18.14: Doctors with Designation (District-wise) 2018-19	219
18.15: Progress of Family Welfare Programme during 2016-17 & 2017-18	220
18.16: Progress of Family Welfare Programme 2018-19	220
18.17: Registration of Births & Deaths Rural/Urban during 2016	221
18.18: Registration of Births & Deaths Rural/Urban during 2017	221
18.19: Vital Rates (Registered) by District during 2016 & 2017	222
18.20: Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery during 2016	223
18.21: Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery during 2017	223
18.22: Live Birth and Death by Religion during 2016	224
18.23: Live Birth and Death by Religion during 2017	225
<b>19. SCHOOL EDUCATION</b>	<b>227</b>
19.1: Government Schools by Category (District-wise) during 2017-18	228
19.2: District-wise Enrolment by School Category (All Management) during 2017-18)	229
19.3: District-wise Enrolment by School Category (Govt. only) during 2017-18	230
19.4: District-wise Teachers by School Category (All Management) during 2017-18	231
19.5: District-wise Teachers by School Category (Govt. only) during 2017-18	232
19.6: Enrolment in Private School during 2016-17 & 2017-18	233
19.7: Gender Parity Index based on Enrolment in Government School during 2016-17 & 2017-18	233
19.8: Government Schools by Category (District-wise) during 2018-19	234
19.9: District-wise Enrolment by School Category (All Management) during 2018-19	235
19.10: District-wise enrolment by school category (Govt. only) during 2018-19	236
19.11: District-wise Teachers by School Category (All Management) during 2018-19	237
19.12: District-wise Teachers by School Category (Govt. only) durin 2018-19	238

19.13:Enrolment in Private School and Gender Parity Index during 2017-18 & 2018-19	239
<b>20. HIGHER EDUCATION</b>	<b>241</b>
20.1: Number of Degree Educational Institutions and Students Enrollment during 2015-16 to 2017-18	242
20.2: Number of Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in Government Colleges during 2015-16 to 2017-18	242
20.3: Result of Different Examinations (Degree) during 2016-17	243
20.4: Result of Different Examinations (Degree) during 2017-18	243
20.5: Number of Educational Institutions (Degree) 2015-16 to 2017-18	244
20.6: Higher Education at a glance during 2018-19	245
20.7: Results of Degree Exams 2018-19 (Private Colleges)	247
20.8: Classification of Enrolment 2018-19 (GOVT)	247
20.9: Enrolment of Private Secular College 2017-18	248
20.10: Total number of beneficiaries and Amount Utilized in Various Scholarship Schemes During 2017-18	249
<b>21. RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>251</b>
21.1: Statement showing Expenditures under various Rural Development Programmes (Rs. in Lakh)	252
21.2: Physical & Financial Achievement Report under Indira Awaas Yojana (IAY) during 2016-17(Provisional)	253
21.3: Physical & Financial Achievement Report under Pradham Mantri Awaas Yojana-Gramin (PMAY-G) during 2017-18 (Provisional)	254
21.4: Annual Performance Report under the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) during 2016-17	255
21.5: Annual Performance Report under the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) during 2017-18 (Provisional)	256
21.6: Annual Performance Report under the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) during 2016-17	257
21.7: Annual Performance Report under the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) during 2017-18	258
21.8: Financial and Physical Achievement Report under Nagaland State Rural Livelihood Mission (NSRLM) 2016-17(Audited) Audit Requisition No. 3 Annexure - II	259
21.9: Financial and Physical Achievement Report under Nagaland State Rural Livelihood Mission (NSRLM) 2017-18 (Unaudited)	260
21.10: District-wise Fund Allocation under Grant-In-Aid	261

	(GIA) to VDBs during 2016-17	
21.11:	District-wise Fund Allocation under Grant-in-Aid (GIA) to VDBs during 2017-18	262
21.12:	Physical & Financial Progress Report under Backward Region Grant Fund (BRGF) during 2014-15	263
<b>22.</b>	<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>	<b>265</b>
22.1:	Distribution of State Government Employees by Nature of Employment (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2018)	266
22.2:	Distribution of State Government Employees by Gender (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2018)	267
22.3:	District-wise Distribution of State Government Employees (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2018)	268
22.4:	Department-wise and Class-wise distribution of State Government Employees (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2018)	269
22.5:	Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges according to Educational Qualification (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> December) 2018	270
22.6:	Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges according to Educational Qualification (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March) 2019	271
22.7:	Number of Persons Placed through Employment Exchanges according to Educational Qualification during 2018	272
22.8:	Number of Trainees under-going Training in Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs)	273
22.9:	Number of Trainees Passed out under the Craftsmen Training Scheme	274
22.10:	Number of Trainees under-going Training in Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs) 2019	275
22.11:	Number of Trainees Passed out under the Craftsmen Training Scheme 2019	276
22.12:	Number of Physically Handicapped Applicants remaining on the Live Register of Employment Exchange (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> December) 2016-17	277
22.13:	Number of Physically Handicapped Applicants remaining on the Live Register of Employment Exchange (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> December) 2018	277
<b>23.</b>	<b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	<b>279</b>
23.1:	Receipt and Expenditure of the Government (Rs. in lakhs)	280
23.2:	Receipt and Expenditure of the Government (Rs. in lakhs)	281
23.3:	Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	282
23.4:	Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	283
23.5:	Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	284
23.6:	Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	285
23.7:	Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund)(Rs. in lakhs)	286

23.8: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	287
23.9: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	288
23.10: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	289
23.11: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	290
23.12: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)	291
<b>24. TAXES</b>	<b>293</b>
24.1: Number of Registered Dealers as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2017	294
24.2: Number of Registered Dealers as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2018	295
24.3: Number of Registered Dealers as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2019	296
24.4: Collection of Revenue under Different Acts during 2016-2017(Rs. in Lakh)	297
24.5: Collection of Revenue Under Different Acts during 2017-2018 (Rs. in Lakh)	298
24.6: Collection of Revenue Under Different Acts during 2018-2019(Rs. in Lakh)	299
<b>25. EXCISE</b>	<b>301</b>
25.1: Excise and Prohibition Activities 2016-17	302
25.2: Excise and Prohibition Activities 2018-19	303
<b>26. PRICE</b>	<b>305</b>
26.1: District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2016	306
26.2: District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2017	308
26.3: District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2018 (In Rupees)	310
26.4: Yearly Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities in the State during 2016	313
26.5: Yearly Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities in the State during 2017 (In Rupees)	314
26.6: District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2017	315
26.7: Consumer Price Index (CPI) Number of Nagaland Sub-Groups during 2017	316
<b>27. POLICE</b>	<b>317</b>
27.1: Number of Police Stations and Outpost during the year 2017	318
27.2: Number of Police Stations and Outpost during the year 2018 (till June 2018)	319
27.3: Number of Police Stations and Outpost during the year 2018-19	320
27.4: Incident of Crime during the year 2017	321
27.5: Incident of Crime during the year 2018 (till June 2018)	322
27.6: Incident of Crime during the year 2018-19	323

<b>28. FIRE &amp; EMERGENCY</b>	<b>325</b>
28.1: Number of Fire Incidents during 2016-17	326
28.2: Number of Fire Incidents during 2017-18	327
28.3: Number of Fire Incidents during 2019	328
28.4: Number of Fire Station 2016-17 & 2017-18	329
28.5: Number of Fire Station 2018-19	329
<b>29. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>331</b>
29.1: Name of Existing Trade Unions which have submitted Annual Returns for 2016-17	332
29.2: Name of the Trade Unions registered by the Registrar of Trade Unions' Nagaland as on 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2018 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2019	334
29.3: The Minimum Rate of Wages (in Rs.) under 57 Schedule of Employment (as on 01.06.2017)	336
29.4: The Minimum Rate of Wages under 57 Schedule of Employment (as on 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2018 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2019)	339
29.5: Prosecution made by the Legal Metrology and Consumer Protection Department	342
29.6: Prosecution made by the Legal Metrology and Consumer Protection Department during 2018-19	342
29.7: Compounding Fees (in Rs.) realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department	343
29.8: Compounding Fees (in Rs.) realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department during 2018-19	343
29.9: Verification Fees (in Rs.) realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department	344
29.10: Verification Fees (in Rs.) realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department during 2018-19	344
29.11: Annual Fees (in Rs.) realised by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department	345
29.12: Annual Fees (in Rs.) realised by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department during 2018-19	345
29.13: Number of Village/ Habitation covered by Drinking Water Supply and Population Covered 2016-17 & 2017-18	346
29.14: Number of Village/ Habitation covered by Drinking Water Supply and Population Covered 2018-19	346
29.15: Newspapers in Nagaland (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> December)	347
29.16: Newspapers in Nagaland (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> November 2019)	347
29.17: Social Security and Welfare Services in Nagaland 2018-19	348
29.18: District-wise Fair Price Shop Report during 2017-18	350
29.19: District-wise Fair Price Shop Report during 2018-19	351



29.20: Report on Disaster in Nagaland during April 2017 to March 2018 (Number of Incidents reported)	352
29.21: Report on Disaster in Nagaland during April 2018 to March 2019 (Number of Incidents reported)	353
29.22: Report on Disaster in Nagaland during April 2017 to March 2018 (Number of affected family)	355
29.23: Report on Disaster in Nagaland during April 2018 to March 2019 (Number of affected family)	355
29.24: Number of Jails during 2017 & 2018	356
29.25: Number of Jails during 2019	357
29.6: Elected Members of 13 <sup>th</sup> Nagaland Legislative Assembly	358

**1**

**GENERAL**



# NAGALAND AT A GLANCE

**Table No. 1.1: Area, Administrative unit and Population**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Particulars</b>
1	2	3
<b>A. Geographical Area &amp; Location</b>		
	Geographical area (sq. km.)	16,579
	Longitude	93°.20' E to 95°.15' E
	Latitude	25°.6' N to 27°.4' N
<b>B. Administrative unit</b>		
a.	District HQs	11
b.	Circles (as per 2011 Census) (ADCs, SDOs & EACs)	133
c.	Statutory towns (as per 2011 Census)	19
d.	Census towns (as per 2011 Census)	7
e.	Police station (2012)	61
f.	Police outpost (2012)	28
<b>C. Population as per 2011 Census</b>		
a.	i. Total population	19,78,502
	ii. Male	10,24,649
	iii. Female	9,53,853
	iv. Percentage of Rural population	71.14
	v. Percentage of Urban population	28.86
	vi. Sex ratio (female per 1000 males)	931
	vii. Density of population (per sq. km)	119
	viii. Decadal percentage variation (2001-2011)	-0.58
b.	Population of age group (0-6 years)	
	i. Male	1,49,785
	ii. Female	1,41,286
	iii. Total	2,91,071
	iv. Sex ratio	943
c.	Literacy rate	
	i. Male	82.75
	ii. Female	76.11
	iii. Literacy rate of Nagaland	79.55

## **INTRODUCTION**

Nagaland was inaugurated as the Sixteenth State of the Indian Union on 1<sup>st</sup> December 1963.

## **PHYSICAL FEATURE**

The State of Nagaland covers an area of 16,579 sq.km and lies between 25°6' and 27°4' latitude North of Equator and between the longitudinal lines 93°20' and 95°15' East. The State is bounded by Manipur on the South, Assam on the North and West, Arunachal Pradesh on the North East and also shares a common international boundary with Myanmar on the East. Topographically, the state is mountainous and the altitude varies approximately between 194 metres and 3840 metres above sea level. Mount Saramati in Kiphire district is the highest peak in the State, measuring 3,840 metres above sea level.

## **THE PEOPLE**

The State of Nagaland is inhabited by people of Mongoloid race. The population consists of several tribes having their own distinctive languages and cultures. Majority of the people in the State depend on agriculture for their livelihood.

According to the 2011 Census the population of Nagaland is 19,78,502. Out of this, 71.14% of the population lives in rural areas. The density of population is 119 per sq.km. The State have eleven district namely- Kohima, Mokokchung, Tuensang, Wokha, Zunheboto, Phek, Mon, Dimapur, Peren, Longleng and Kiphire.

**2**

**GEOGRAPHICAL &  
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE**

**Table No. 2.1: District - wise Area, Population & Density of Population according 2011 Census**

SN	State/District	Area in sq. km	2011		
			Population	Density per sq. km	Percentage Share to total Geographical Area (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Nagaland	16579	1978502	119	100
1	Kohima	1463	267988	183	8.82
2	Peren	1651	95219	58	9.95
3	Dimapur	927	378811	409	5.59
4	Phek	2026	163418	81	12.22
5	Mokokchung	1615	194622	121	9.74
6	Zunheboto	1255	140757	112	7.56
7	Wokha	1628	166343	102	9.81
8	Tuensang	2536	196596	78	15.29
9	Kiphire	1130	74004	65	6.81
10	Longleng	562	50484	90	3.38
11	Mon	1786	250260	140	10.77

Source: Directorate of Census Operation

**Table No. 2.2: Population Trend in Nagaland from 1901 to 2011**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Person</b>	<b>Decadal Variation</b>	<b>% Decadal Variation</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	1,01,550	-	-	51,473	50,077
1911	1,49,038	(+) 47488	(+) 46.76	74,796	74,242
1921	1,58,801	(+) 9763	(+) 6.55	79,738	79,063
1931	1,78,844	(+) 20043	(+) 12.62	89,536	89,308
1941	1,89,641	(+) 10797	(+) 6.04	93,831	95,810
1951	2,12,975	(+) 23334	(+) 12.30	1,06,551	1,06,424
1961	3,69,200	(+) 156225	(+) 73.55	191,027	1,78,173
1971	5,16,449	(+) 147249	(+) 39.88	276,084	2,40,365
1981	7,74,930	(+) 258481	(+) 50.05	4,15,910	3,59,020
1991	12,09,546	(+) 434616	(+) 56.08	6,41,282	5,68,264
2001	19,90,036	(+) 780490	(+) 64.53	10,47,141	9,42,895
2011	19,78,502	(-) 11534	(-) 0.58	1,024,649	9,53,853

Source: Directorate of Census Operations



**Table No. 2.3: District-wise Literate Population and Literacy Rate in Nagaland according to 2011 Census**

SN	State/ District	Total Population			Literate Population			Literacy Rate (%)		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Nagaland	19,78,502	10,24,649	9,53,853	13,42,434	7,23,957	6,18,477	79.55	82.75	76.11
1	Kohima	2,67,988	1,38,966	1,29,022	1,97,489	1,07,038	90,451	85.23	88.69	81.48
2	Dimapur	3,78,811	1,97,394	1,81,417	2,78,037	1,50,142	1,27,895	84.79	87.54	81.77
3	Phek	1,63,418	83,743	79,675	1,05,893	57,926	47,967	78.05	83.66	72.21
4	Mokokchung	1,94,622	1,01,092	93,530	1,59,494	83,479	76,015	91.62	92.18	91.01
5	Wokha	1,66,343	84,505	81,838	1,28,208	67,385	60,823	87.69	90.81	84.48
6	Zunheboto	1,40,757	71,217	69,540	1,02,881	53,504	49,377	85.26	87.85	82.62
7	Tuensang	1,96,596	1,01,933	94,663	1,17,511	63,653	53858	73.08	76.31	69.59
8	Mon	2,50,260	1,31,753	1,18,507	1,19,626	67,432	52,194	56.99	60.94	52.58
9	Peren	95,219	49,714	45,505	62,204	34,584	27,620	77.95	82.84	72.58
10	Kiphire	74,004	37,830	36,174	41,232	22,675	18,557	69.54	74.88	63.97
11	Longleng	50,484	26,502	23,982	29,859	16,139	13,720	72.17	74.48	69.63

Source: Directorate of Census Operations

**Table No. 2.4: Distribution of Workers and Non-Workers according to 2011 Census**

SN	State/ District	Total Population			Total Workers			Total Non-Workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Nagaland	19,78,502	10,24,649	9,53,853	9,74,122	5,47,357	4,26,765	10,04,380	4,77,292	5,27,088
1	Kohima	2,67,988	1,38,966	1,29,022	1,14,825	68,140	46,685	1,53,163	70,826	82,337
2	Dimapur	3,78,811	1,97,394	1,81,417	1,51,350	99,645	51,705	2,27,461	97,749	1,29,712
3	Phek	1,63,418	83,743	79,675	80,277	41,556	38,721	83,141	42,187	40,954
4	Mokokchung	1,94,622	1,01,092	93,530	1,00,067	57,084	42,983	94,555	44,008	50,547
5	Wokha	1,66,343	84,505	81,838	78,412	42,096	36,316	87,931	42,409	45,522
6	Zunheboto	1,40,757	71,217	69,540	79,466	41,178	38,288	61,291	30,039	31,252
7	Tuensang	1,96,596	1,01,933	94,663	98,154	52,931	45,223	98,442	49,002	49,440
8	Mon	2,50,260	1,31,753	1,18,507	1,47,654	79,425	68,229	1,02,606	52,328	50,278
9	Peren	95,219	49,714	45,505	61,390	32,249	29,141	33,829	17,465	16,364
10	Kiphire	74,004	37,830	36,174	31,959	16,780	15,179	42,045	21,050	20,995
11	Longleng	50,484	26,502	23,982	30,568	16,273	14,295	19,916	10,229	9,687

Source: Directorate of Census Operations

**Table No. 2.5: District-wise Child Population 0-6 Age Group and Population of Age 7 and above according to 2011 Census**

SN	State/ District	Total Population			Child Population (Age Group 0-6)			Population (Age 7 and above)		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Nagaland	19,78,502	10,24,649	9,53,853	2,91,071	1,49,785	1,41,286	16,87,431	8,74,864	8,12,567
1	Kohima	2,67,988	1,38,966	1,29,022	36,286	18,279	18,007	2,31,702	1,20,687	1,11,015
2	Dimapur	3,78,811	1,97,394	1,81,417	50,898	25,889	25,009	3,27,913	1,71,505	1,56,408
3	Phek	1,63,418	83,743	79,675	27,752	14,505	13,247	1,35,666	69,238	66,428
4	Mokokchung	1,94,622	1,01,092	93,530	20,536	10,534	10,002	1,74,086	90,558	83,528
5	Wokha	1,66,343	84,505	81,838	20,138	10,298	9,840	1,46,205	74,207	71,998
6	Zunheboto	1,40,757	71,217	69,540	20,093	10,316	9,777	1,20,664	60,901	59,763
7	Tuensang	1,96,596	1,01,933	94,663	35,790	18,516	17,274	1,60,806	83,417	77,389
8	Mon	2,50,260	1,31,753	1,18,507	40,342	21,099	19,243	2,09,918	1,10,654	99,264
9	Peren	95,219	49,714	45,505	15,415	7,967	7,448	79,804	41,747	38,057
10	Kiphire	74,004	37,830	36,174	14,711	7,550	7,161	59,293	30,280	29,013
11	Longleng	50,484	26,502	23,982	9,110	4,832	4,278	41,374	21,670	19,704

Source: Directorate of Census Operations

**Table No. 2.6: Population by District, Rural- Urban, and Sex-Ratio according to 2011 Census**

State/District	Total/Rural/Urban	Person	Male	Female	Sex-Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nagaland	T	19,78,502	10,24,649	9,53,853	931
	R	14,07,536	7,25,472	6,82,064	940
	U	5,70,966	2,99,177	2,71,789	908
1. Kohima	T	2,67,988	1,38,966	1,29,022	928
	R	1,46,900	76,369	70,531	924
	U	1,21,088	62,597	58,491	934
2. Dimapur	T	3,78,811	1,97,394	1,81,417	919
	R	1,80,942	93,435	87,507	937
	U	1,97,869	1,03,959	93,910	903
3. Phek	T	1,63,418	83,743	79,675	951
	R	1,38,843	70,529	68,314	969
	U	24,575	13,214	11,361	860
4. Mokokchung	T	1,94,622	1,01,092	93,530	925
	R	1,38,897	71,373	67,524	946
	U	55,725	29,719	26,006	875

Contd.

5. Wokha	T	1,66,343	84,505	81,838	968
	R	1,31,339	66,435	64,904	977
	U	35,004	18,070	16,934	937
6. Zunheboto	T	1,40,757	71,217	69,540	976
	R	1,13,160	56,786	56,374	993
	U	27,597	14,431	13,166	912
7. Tuensang	T	1,96,596	1,01,933	94,663	929
	R	1,59,822	82,462	77,360	938
	U	36,774	19,471	17,303	889
8. Mon	T	2,50,260	1,31,753	1,18,507	899
	R	2,15,816	1,13,469	1,02,347	902
	U	34,444	18,284	16,160	884
9. Peren	T	95,219	49,714	45,505	915
	R	81,429	42,860	38,569	900
	U	13,790	6,854	6,936	1012
10. Kiphire	T	74,004	37,830	36,174	956
	R	57,517	29,243	28,274	967
	U	16,487	8,587	7,900	920
11. Longleng	T	50,484	26,502	23,982	905
	R	42,871	22,511	20,360	904
	U	7,613	3,991	3,622	908

Source: Directorate of Census Operations

**Table No. 2.7: Distribution of Main Workers by Category-wise according to 2011 Census**

SN	State/District	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Workers in household Industries			Other workers			Grand Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Nagaland	4,20,379	2,08,221	2,12,158	22,571	12,889	9,672	9,525	4,731	4,794	2,88,704	2,16,353	72,351	7,41,179	4,42,204	2,98,975
1	Kohima	38,017	16,525	21,492	911	507	404	1,131	622	509	59,349	43,185	16,164	99,408	60,839	38,569
2	Dimapur	20,591	12,140	8,451	4,506	2,743	1,763	2,338	1,190	1,148	94,923	71,982	22,941	1,22,358	88,055	34,303
3	Phek	44,069	19,982	24,087	1,311	692	619	609	303	306	17,656	13,405	4,251	63,645	34,382	29,263
4	Mokokchung	42,236	21,940	20,296	4,863	3,013	1,850	1,939	777	1,162	32,008	22,625	9,383	81,046	48,355	32,691
5	Wokha	41,862	20,233	21,629	2,375	1,298	1,077	874	409	465	18,401	13,752	4,649	63,512	35,692	27,820
6	Zunheboto	30,738	14,787	15,951	1,763	858	905	613	308	305	16,268	11,923	4,345	49,382	27,876	21,506
7	Tuensang	57,479	28,758	28,721	945	557	388	541	313	228	14,553	11,792	2,761	73,518	41,420	32,098
8	Mon	84,402	43,463	40,939	3,947	2,111	1,836	609	370	239	16,023	12,751	3,272	1,04,981	58,695	46,286
9	Peren	25,698	13,465	12,233	1,232	745	487	349	175	174	9,276	6,777	2,499	36,555	21,162	15,393
10	Kiphire	18,450	8,513	9,937	440	211	229	323	146	177	6,617	5,311	1,306	25,830	14,181	11,649
11	Longleng	16,837	8,415	8,422	278	164	114	199	118	81	3,630	2,850	780	20,944	11,547	9,397

Source: Directorate of Census Operations

**Table No. 2-8: Distribution of Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers according to 2011 Census**

SN	State/ District	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Nagaland	7,41,179	4,42,204	2,98,975	2,32,943	1,05,153	1,27,790	10,04,380	4,77,292	5,27,088
1	Kohima	99,408	60,839	38,569	15,417	7,301	8,116	1,53,163	70,826	82,337
2	Dimapur	1,22,358	88,055	34,303	28,992	11,590	17,402	2,27,461	97,749	1,29,712
3	Phek	63,645	34,382	29,263	16,632	7,174	9,458	83,141	42,187	40,954
4	Mokokchung	81,046	48,355	32,691	19,021	8,729	10,292	94,555	44,008	50,547
5	Wokha	63,512	35,692	27,820	14,900	6,404	8,496	87,931	42,409	45,522
6	Zunheboto	49,382	27,876	21,506	30,084	13,302	16,782	61,291	30,039	31,252
7	Tuensang	73,518	41,420	32,098	24,636	11,511	13,125	98,442	49,002	49,440
8	Mon	1,04,981	58,695	46,286	42,673	20,730	21,943	1,02,606	52,328	50,278
9	Peren	36,555	21,162	15,393	24,835	11,087	13,748	33,829	17,465	16,364
10	Kiphire	25,830	14,181	11,649	6,129	2,599	3,530	42,045	21,050	20,995
11	Longleng	20,944	11,547	9,397	9,624	4,726	4,898	19,916	10,229	9,687

Source: Directorate of Census Operations

**Table No. 2.9: Altitude of Important Places in Nagaland**

SN	Place	Height Above Sea level (in metres)
<b>District Head Quarters</b>		
1	Kohima	1,444
2	Mokokchung	1,326
3	Tuensang	1,372
4	Phek	1,524
5	Kiphire	896
6	Longleng	1,067
7	Wokha	1,314
8	Mon	898
9	Zunheboto	1,874
10	Dimapur	260
11	Peren	1,445

SN	Place	Height Above Sea level (in metres)
<b>Other Important Location</b>		
1	Kikruma	1,643
2	Shamator	1,692
3	Noklak	1,524
4	Wakching	1,031
5	Baghty	305
6	Changtongya	954
7	Mangkolemba	914
8	Tseminyu	1,422
9	Sangsangnyu	1,372
10	Longkhim	1,676
11	Tokiye	2,042
12	Pfütsero	2,134
13	Medziphema	305



**Table No. 2.10: Distance of Important Routes in Nagaland from Kohima**

1	Kohima	Dimapur	74 km	18	Kohima	Lazami	52 km
2	Kohima	Imphal	142 km	19	Kohima	Chakhabama	27 km
3	Kohima	Shillong	508 km	20	Kohima	Pfutsero	70 km
4	Kohima	Guwahati	437 km	21	Kohima	Chizami	92 km
5	Kohima	Tuensang	267 km	22	Kohima	Mao	32 km
6	Kohima	Mokokchung	152 km	23	Kohima	Phesama	10 km
7	Kohima	Wokha	80 km	24	Kohima	Kisama	11 km
8	Kohima	Zunheboto	150 km	25	Kohima	Kigwema	14 km
9	Kohima	Phek	145 km	26	Kohima	Jakhama	16 km
10	Kohima	Mon	354 km	27	Kohima	Viswema	20 km
11	Kohima	Kiphire	254 km	28	Kohima	Khuzama	27 km
12	Kohima	Tseminyu	50 km	29	Kohima	Jotsoma	13 km
13	Kohima	Pughuboto	56 km	30	Kohima	Mezoma	29 km
14	Kohima	Merema	6 km	31	Kohima	Khonoma	20 km
15	Kohima	Nerhema	23 km	32	Kohima	Heningkunglwa	70 km
16	Kohima	Chiephobozou	25 km	33	Kohima	Jalukie	86 km
17	Kohima	Botsa	37 km	34	Kohima	Peren	111 km

**3**

**ECONOMY  
OF THE STATE**

**Table No. 3.1: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Current and Constant Prices (Rs. in crore)**

<b>GSDP</b>	<b>2011-12</b>	<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2013-14</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17 (P)</b>	<b>2017-18 (Q.E)</b>	<b>2018-19 (A.E)</b>
Current	12177	14121	16612	18401	19524	21488	24095	26637
Constant	12177	12868	13793	14399	14660	15511	16182	17147

P=Provisional, Q.E=Quick Estimates, A.E= Advance Estimates

**Table No. 3.2: Growth Rate of GSDP at Current and Constant Prices (in %)**

<b>GSDP</b>	<b>2011-12</b>	<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2013-14</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17 (P)</b>	<b>2017-18 (Q.E)</b>	<b>2018-19 (A.E)</b>
Current	-	15.97	17.64	10.77	6.10	10.06	12.13	10.55
Constant	-	5.68	7.19	4.39	1.82	5.80	4.32	5.97

P=Provisional, Q.E=Quick Estimates, A.E= Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

**Table No. 3.3: Gross State Value Added (GSVA) by Economic Activity at Constant Prices (Rs. in crore)**

Sector	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q.E)	2018-19 (A.E)
Primary	3790	4003	4423	4606	4390	4522	4654	4929
Secondary	1498	1540	1224	1376	1621	1754	1937	2054
Tertiary	6778	7224	7981	8316	8437	8921	9246	9790
Total GSVA at basic prices	12067	12767	13627	14297	14448	15198	15837	16773

P=Provisional, Q.E=Quick Estimates, A.E= Advance Estimates

**Table No. 3.4: Percentage (%) Contribution of the Sector to GSVA at Constant Prices**

Sector	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q.E)	2018-19 (A.E)
Primary	31.41	31.35	32.46	32.21	30.38	29.76	29.38	29.39
Secondary	12.41	12.07	8.98	9.62	11.22	11.54	12.23	12.25
Tertiary	56.17	56.58	58.56	58.16	58.40	58.70	58.38	58.37

P=Provisional, Q.E=Quick Estimates, A.E= Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics



**4**

# **AGRICULTURE**

**Table No.4.1: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2016-17 (A=area in hectare, P=production in Metric Tonnes (mt))**

SN	Crops	Area & Production	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. CEREALS</b>														
1	Jhum Paddy	A	5180	1670	9350	10080	15990	9150	10120	9260	6380	8480	5830	91490
		P	10340	3330	18670	20140	31910	18290	20220	18480	12750	16940	11620	182690
2	WTRC Paddy	A	10580	14560	6380	6640	6180	39740	9210	4980	11040	3080	2280	115170
		P	29580	40720	19250	18570	17260	111300	25790	13920	31000	8600	6380	322370
3	Maize	A	4610	8840	3940	10140	5620	6740	5270	10100	3100	7560	3040	68960
		P	9130	17500	7790	20110	11130	13370	10420	20000	6140	14940	6010	136540
4	Jowar	A	60	50	-	-	60	-	50	40	-	-	-	260
		P	60	50	-	-	60	-	40	40	-	-	-	250
5	Small Millet	A	1790	2100	640	780	820	-	1530	820	-	130	190	8800
		P	2010	2360	720	860	930	-	1720	920	-	140	220	9880
6	Jobstear	A	210	160	100	150	190	-	120	120	-	100	80	1230
		P	220	170	100	150	190	-	120	120	-	100	80	1250
7	Bajra	A	90	60	60	100	100	60	40	60	40	30	50	690
		P	90	60	60	110	110	60	360	60	40	30	50	1030
8	Ragi	A			80	80	40	40	40	-	-	30	20	330
		P			70	70	40	50	40	-	-	30	20	320
9	Wheat	A	370	340	380	340	440	470	360	310	370	-	-	3380
		P	680	630	700	620	810	870	670	580	660	-	-	6220
10	Barley	A	50	60	40	30	40	90	70	50	60	20	30	540
		P	60	60	40	30	40	100	70	50	60	20	30	560
11	Oats	A	30	30	40	30	30	80	60	30	60	30	20	440
		P	30	30	40	30	30	90	60	30	60	30	20	450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>22970</b>	<b>27870</b>	<b>21510</b>	<b>28370</b>	<b>29510</b>	<b>56370</b>	<b>26870</b>	<b>25770</b>	<b>21050</b>	<b>19460</b>	<b>11540</b>	<b>291290</b>
		<b>P</b>	<b>52200</b>	<b>64910</b>	<b>47440</b>	<b>60690</b>	<b>62510</b>	<b>144130</b>	<b>59180</b>	<b>54200</b>	<b>50710</b>	<b>40830</b>	<b>24430</b>	<b>661230</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No.4.2: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2016-17 (A= Area in hectare, P=production in mt)**

SN	Crops	Area & production	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>B. PULSES</b>															
1	Tur/Arhar	A	300	460	300	360	330	520	210	280	230	100	110	3200	
		P	270	420	270	320	300	470	190	250	210	90	100	2890	
2	Urd/Moong	A	30	30	60	30	40	130	50	40	40			450	
		P	30	30	60	30	40	140	50	40	40			460	
3	Ricebean/Nagadal	A	820	790	360	460	370	460	460	470	420	380	370	4900	
		P	940	900	410	530	420	530	530	540	490	440	420	5620	
4	Cowpea	A		130			170	230						530	
		P		190			250	330						770	
5	Beans	A	350	320	230	210	210		290	190	230	170	150	2350	
		P	480	440	310	290	280		400	260	300	230	200	3190	
6	Rajmash/Kholar	A	650	550	1150	5880	1150		780	810		3120	1780	15870	
		P	820	690	1450	7480	1450		1000	1030		3980	2240	20140	
7	Horsegram	A	40	60	40	30	50	90	60	40	50	20	20	500	
		P	40	70	40	30	50	100	70	40	50	20	20	530	
8	Pea	A	650	700	650	830	990	910	670	600	470	350	380	7200	
		P	710	760	720	920	1070	1010	750	660	520	380	420	7920	
9	Lentil	A	170	170	230	210	200	480	190	260	170			2080	
		P	140	140	190	180	160	390	150	210	140			1700	
10	Gram	A	60	80	70	70	70	100	90	60	80	30	40	750	
		P	50	70	60	60	60	80	70	50	70	20	30	620	
11	Black Gram	A	60	80	80	70	60	160	80	60	90	40	40	820	
		P	50	70	60	50	50	140	70	50	70	30	30	670	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>3130</b>	<b>3370</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>8150</b>	<b>3640</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2810</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>4210</b>	<b>2890</b>	<b>38650</b>	
		<b>P</b>	<b>3530</b>	<b>3780</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>9890</b>	<b>4130</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>3130</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>5190</b>	<b>3460</b>	<b>44510</b>	

Source: Directorate of Agriculture



**Table No. 4.3: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2016-17 (A= Area in hectare, P=production in mt)**

SN	Crops	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>D. COMMERCIAL</b>														
1	Sugarcane	A	220	260	340	370	510	1160	520	240	520	160	120	4420
		P	9580	11280	14800	16120	22210	50500	22650	10130	22500	6960	5660	192390
2	Cotton	A	50					80						130
		P	30					50						80
3	Jute	A			720		710	1030	610					3070
		P			1370		1360	1960	1160					5850
4	Tea Green	A	340	670	770	1540	1080	2940	150	80		30		7600
		P	1520	3010	3480	6800	4820	13110	660	360		140		33900
5	Ramie	A			20		10	40			10			80
		P			20		10	30			10			70
6	Mesta	A	110	230	130	160	200	270	210	210	220	60	80	1880
		P	120	270	150	180	220	300	240	220	250	60	80	2090
7	Tapioca	A	190	170	680	230	160	160	170	180	150	160	130	2380
		P	3850	3440	13750	4650	3240	3240	3440	3640	3040	3240	2640	48170
8	Colocissia	A	700	580	460	490	900	240	530	430	230	410	400	5370
		P	6580	5460	4380	4680	8610	2290	5090	4090	2220	3910	3800	51110
9	Yam	A	250	160	190	240	180	120	180	170	90	140	130	1850
		P	1830	1160	1390	1750	1310	870	1310	1250	660	1020	960	13510
10	Ginger	A	460	380	310	330	440	590	350	290	290	200	220	3860
		P	4210	3470	2810	3010	4030	5360	3180	2660	2650	1830	2010	35220
11	Potato	A	1640	1390	760	960	500	830	570	240	220	170	200	7480
		P	16420	13930	7600	9600	4990	8310	5690	2400	2190	1700	2010	74840
<b>Total</b>		<b>A</b>	<b>3910</b>	<b>3890</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>4320</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>7460</b>	<b>3290</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>38120</b>
		<b>P</b>	<b>44110</b>	<b>42050</b>	<b>49750</b>	<b>46790</b>	<b>50800</b>	<b>86020</b>	<b>43420</b>	<b>24750</b>	<b>33520</b>	<b>18860</b>	<b>17160</b>	<b>457230</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.4: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the Year 2016-17(A= Area in Hectare, P=Production in mt)**

SN	Crops	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
C. OILSEEDS														
1	Groundnut	A	80	60	130	90	40	180	80	120	80	30	40	930
		P	80	60	140	90	40	190	80	130	80	30	40	960
2	Soyabean	A	20802	2130	1120	2130	3070	2060	1530	7640	1070	1080	1070	43702
		P	2650	2700	1370	2650	3860	2560	1890	9770	1320	1330	1310	31410
3	Perilla	A	430	350	210	250	330	-	250	210	-	220	180	2430
		P	260	210	130	150	200	-	150	120	-	130	110	1460
4	Castor	A	20	20	70	20	20	90	30	30	40	-	-	340
		P	10	10	60	10	10	60	20	20	30	-	-	230
5	Sesamum	A	390	310	450	340	160	650	410	150	440	170	150	3620
		P	240	190	270	210	100	410	230	90	270	100	90	2200
6	sun-flower	A	80	310	390	80	40	710	360	80	450	40	30	2570
		P	70	200	250	70	40	440	220	70	250	30	20	1660
7	Repeeed Mustard	A	2030	2900	3110	2120	3550	4310	2610	2120	2470	1200	980	27400
		P	2050	2920	3140	2160	3620	4370	2640	2150	2500	1210	1000	27760
8	Linseed	A	470	660	770	360	550	1130	590	280	570	200	230	5810
		P	380	530	620	290	450	930	480	210	470	160	190	4710
9	Total	A	5580	6740	6250	5390	7760	9130	5860	10630	5120	2940	2680	68080
		P	5740	6820	5980	5630	8320	8960	5710	12560	4920	2990	2760	70390

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.5: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2017-18 (A= Area in Hectare, P=Production in mt)**

SN	Crops	3	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. CEREALS</b>														
1	Jhum Paddy	A	5170	1650	9330	10070	15950	9120	10100	9240	6350	8460	5810	91250
		P	10290	3230	18570	20040	31790	18140	20120	18380	12650	16840	11520	181570
2	WTRC Paddy	A	11040	15090	7340	7100	6790	40330	9670	5440	11650	3540	2760	120750
		P	31310	42560	20870	20180	19300	114760	27520	15350	33120	10040	7860	342870
3	Maize	A	4610	8840	3950	10150	5620	6760	5270	10100	3100	7570	3040	69010
		P	9140	17530	7830	20120	11140	13420	10460	20000	6140	14970	6030	136780
4	Jowar	A	60	50	-	-	60	-	50	50	-	-	-	270
		P	60	50	-	-	60	-	40	50	-	-	-	260
5	Small Millet	A	1790	2100	640	780	820	-	1530	820	20	130	190	8820
		P	2030	2360	720	880	930	-	1720	920	30	150	220	9960
6	Jobstear	A	210	160	110	150	190	-	130	120	-	100	90	1260
		P	220	170	120	150	190	-	130	120	-	100	90	1290
7	Bajra	A	90	70	60	100	100	60	40	60	40	30	50	700
		P	90	70	60	110	110	60	30	60	40	30	50	710
8	Ragi	A	-	-	80	80	40	50	40	-	-	30	20	340
		P	-	-	80	70	40	50	40	-	-	30	20	330
9	Wheat	A	370	350	380	340	440	470	370	320	370	-	-	3410
		P	680	640	700	620	810	870	680	590	670	-	-	6260
10	Barley	A	50	60	40	30	40	100	70	50	60	20	30	550
		P	60	70	40	30	40	100	70	50	60	20	30	570
11	Oats	A	30	30	40	30	30	80	60	30	60	30	20	440
		P	30	30	40	30	30	90	60	30	60	30	20	450
12	Total	A	23420	28400	21970	28830	30080	56970	27330	26230	21650	19910	12010	296800
		P	53910	66710	49030	62230	64440	147490	60870	55550	52770	42210	25840	681050

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.6: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2017-18 (A=area in hectare, P=production in mt)**

SN	Crops	Area & Production	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>B. PULSES</b>														
1	Tur /Arhar	A	300	460	300	360	330	520	210	280	230	100	110	3200
		P	280	420	270	320	300	480	190	260	210	90	100	2920
2	Urd/ Moong	A	30	30	60	30	50	140	50	40	50	-	-	480
		P	30	30	70	30	50	150	50	40	60	-	-	510
3	Ricebean /Nagadal	A	820	790	360	460	370	-	460	470	430	390	370	4920
		P	940	910	410	530	430	-	530	540	490	450	420	5650
4	Cowpea	A	-	130	-	-	180	230	-	-	-	-	-	540
		P	-	190	-	-	260	340	-	-	-	-	-	790
5	Beans	A	350	320	220	210	210	-	290	190	220	170	150	2330
		P	480	440	310	290	280	-	400	260	300	230	200	3190
6	Rajma /Kholar	A	750	650	1240	5980	1250	-	880	900	-	3220	1880	16750
		P	940	830	1590	7610	1600	-	1130	1150	-	4110	2390	21350
7	Horsegram	A	40	60	40	30	50	100	60	40	60	20	20	520
		P	40	70	40	30	50	120	70	40	70	20	20	570
8	Pea	A	650	710	650	830	990	920	680	600	480	350	380	7240
		P	710	790	720	920	1080	1020	750	660	530	380	420	7980
9	Lentil	A	180	170	240	220	210	490	200	260	170	-	-	2140
		P	150	140	200	180	170	400	170	210	140	-	-	1760
10	Gram	A	60	80	70	70	70	110	90	60	90	40	40	780
		P	50	70	60	60	60	90	80	50	80	30	30	660
11	Black gram	A	60	80	80	70	60	170	80	60	90	40	40	830
		P	50	70	60	50	50	140	70	50	80	30	30	680
12	<b>Total</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>3240</b>	<b>3480</b>	<b>3260</b>	<b>8260</b>	<b>3770</b>	<b>2680</b>	<b>3000</b>	<b>2900</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>4330</b>	<b>2990</b>	<b>39730</b>
		<b>P</b>	<b>3670</b>	<b>3960</b>	<b>3730</b>	<b>10020</b>	<b>4330</b>	<b>2740</b>	<b>3440</b>	<b>3260</b>	<b>1960</b>	<b>5340</b>	<b>3610</b>	<b>46060</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.7: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2017-18(A=area in hectare, P=production in mt)**

SN	Crops	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>C. OILSEEDS</b>														
1	Groundnut	A	80	70	140	90	40	180	80	120	80	40	50	970
		P	80	80	150	90	40	190	80	130	80	40	50	1010
2	Soyabean	A	2080	2130	1120	2140	3070	2060	1550	7650	1070	1090	1080	25040
		P	2650	2700	1390	2650	3860	2560	1940	9770	1320	1350	1330	31520
3	Perilla	A	430	350	220	250	330	-	260	220	-	220	190	2470
		P	260	210	140	150	200	-	160	130	-	130	110	1490
4	Castor	A	20	20	80	20	20	90	30	30	40	-	-	350
		P	10	10	60	10	10	70	20	20	30	-	-	240
5	Sesamum	A	390	310	460	340	170	660	410	150	440	180	150	3660
		P	240	190	280	210	100	410	240	90	270	110	90	2230
6	sun-flower	A	80	320	400	80	40	720	370	80	460	40	30	2620
		P	70	200	250	70	40	440	220	70	280	30	30	1700
7	Repeseed	A	2030	2900	3120	2120	3560	4310	2610	2120	2480	1210	990	27450
	Mustard	P	2050	2920	3140	2160	3620	4370	2640	2150	2510	1220	1010	27790
8	Linseed	A	470	660	770	360	560	1130	590	280	570	210	240	5840
		P	380	530	620	290	450	930	480	230	470	170	200	4750
9	Total	A	5580	6760	6310	5400	7790	9150	5900	10650	5140	2990	2730	68400
		P	5740	6840	6030	5630	8320	8970	5780	12590	4960	3050	2820	70730

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.8: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2017-18 (A=area in hectare, P=production in mt)**

SN	Crops	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>D. COMMERCIAL</b>														
1	Sugarcane	A	220	260	340	370	510	1160	520	240	520	160	130	4430
		P	9570	11310	14790	16100	22190	50480	22630	10440	22630	6960	5650	192750
2	Cotton	A	-	50	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	130
		P	-	30	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	80
3	Jute	A	-	-	720	-	710	1040	610	-	-	-	-	3080
		P	-	-	1370	-	1350	1990	1160	-	-	-	-	5870
4	Tea Green	A	350	670	780	1540	1080	2940	150	80	-	40	-	7630
		P	1560	3010	3480	6860	4820	13110	670	360	-	140	-	34010
5	Ramie	A	-	-	20	-	10	40	-	-	20	-	-	90
		P	-	-	20	-	10	30	-	-	20	-	-	80
6	Mesta	A	110	240	140	160	200	270	210	210	220	60	80	1900
		P	120	270	150	180	220	300	240	230	250	60	80	2100
7	Tapioca	A	200	180	690	240	170	170	180	190	160	170	150	2500
		P	4050	3650	13970	4870	3440	3450	3640	3850	3240	3450	3040	50650
8	Colocissia	A	700	580	460	490	910	240	540	430	240	410	400	5400
		P	6660	5520	4380	4680	8650	2290	5140	4110	2280	3910	3800	51420
9	Yam	A	260	160	190	240	190	120	180	180	90	150	140	1900
		P	1890	1170	1400	1750	1380	870	1310	1310	660	1090	1020	13850
10	Ginger	A	460	380	320	340	440	590	360	300	290	210	230	3920
		P	4210	3490	2940	3110	4030	5360	3300	2740	2650	1920	2110	35860
11	Potato	A	1640	1390	7600	960	500	830	570	240	220	180	210	14340
		P	16420	13930	7600	9600	4990	8310	5700	2400	2210	1800	2060	75020
12	Total	A	3940	3910	4420	4340	4720	7480	3320	1870	1760	1380	1340	38480
		P	44480	42380	50100	47150	51080	86240	43790	25440	33940	19330	17760	461690

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.9: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2018-19 (A= area in hectare/P=production in Metric tonnes(mt)**

SN	Crops	Area & Production	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. CEREALS														
1	Jhum Paddy	A	5150	1640	9320	10050	15930	9070	10080	9230	6320	8450	5800	91040
	WTRC Paddy	P	10240	3260	18550	19980	31700	18040	20060	18370	12550	16810	11520	181080
2	WTRC Paddy	A	11270	15410	7540	7350	7120	40400	10200	5640	11930	3640	2910	123410
		P	32300	44250	21700	21130	20350	115820	29280	16180	34150	10460	8340	353960
		A	4610	8850	3960	10150	5630	6760	5270	10100	3100	7590	3050	69070
3	Maize	P	9140	17550	7860	20120	11140	13440	10460	20000	6140	15010	6040	136900
4	Jowar	A	60	60			60		50	50				280
		P	60	50			60		50	50				270
	Small Millet	A	1790	2100	640	780	820	1530	1530	820	20	130	190	8820
5	Millet	P	2030	2360	720	880	930		1720	930	30	150	220	9970
6	Jobstear	A	210	160	110	150	190		130	120		100	100	1270
		P	220	170	120	160	190		130	120		100	110	1320
7	Bajra	A	90	70	60	100	100	60	40	60	40	40	50	710
		P	90	70	60	110	110	60	30	60	40	40	50	720
8	Ragi	A	80	80	80	80	40	50	40	40		30	30	350
		P	80	70	80	70	40	50	40	40		30	30	340
9	Wheat	A	370	350	380	340	440	470	370	320	380			3420
		P	680	640	690	620	810	870	680	580	690			6260
10	Barley	A	50	60	40	30	40	100	70	50	60	30	30	560
		P	60	70	40	30	40	100	70	50	60	30	30	580
11	Oats	A	30	30	40	30	30	80	60	30	60	30	30	450
		P	30	30	40	30	30	90	60	30	60	30	30	460
		A	23630	28730	22170	29060	30400	56990	27840	26420	21910	20040	12190	299380
12	Total	P	54850	68450	49860	63130	65400	148470	62580	56370	53720	42660	26370	691860

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.10: Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2018-19 (A= area in hectare/  
P=production in Metric tonnes(mt)**

SN	Crops	Area & Production	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>B. PULSES</b>														
1	Tur	A	310	460	300	360	330	520	210	280	230	100	110	3210
	/Ahar	P	280	420	270	320	300	480	190	260	210	90	100	2920
2	Urd/	A	30	30	60	30	50	140	50	40	50			480
	Moong	P	30	30	70	30	50	150	50	40	50			500
3	Ricebean	A	820	790	360	460	370	460	460	480	430	390	380	4940
	/Nagadal	P	940	910	410	530	430	530	530	550	490	450	440	5680
4	Cowpea	A	140	140			180	230						550
		P	210	210			260	340						810
5	Beans	A	330	320	220	210	210		290	190	220	170	150	2310
		P	450	440	310	290	280		390	260	300	230	200	3150
6	Rajma	A	750	650	1240	6000	1270		920	930		3270	1930	16960
	/Kholar	P	960	830	1590	7640	1630		1170	1180		4180	2460	21640
7	Horsegram	A	40	60	40	40	50	100	60	40	60	20	30	540
		P	40	70	40	30	50	120	70	40	70	20	30	580
8	Pea	A	650	710	650	830	990	930	690	600	490	350	380	7270
		P	710	790	720	920	1080	1030	760	660	540	380	420	8010
9	Lentil	A	180	180	240	230	210	490	210	260	180			2180
		P	150	150	200	190	170	400	170	210	150			1790
10	Gram	A	60	80	70	70	70	100	80	60	90	40	40	760
		P	50	70	60	60	60	90	70	50	70	30	30	640
11	Black gram	A	60	80	80	70	60	170	80	60	90	40	40	830
		P	50	70	60	50	50	140	70	50	80	30	30	680
12	Total	A	3230	3500	3260	8300	3790	2680	3050	2940	1840	4380	3060	40030
		P	3660	3990	3730	10060	4360	2750	3470	3300	1960	5410	3710	46400

Source: Directorate of Agriculture



**Table No. 4.11 Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2018-19 (A= area in hectare/P=production in Metric tonnes(mt))**

SN	Crops	3	4	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Mon	Dimapur	Wokha	Zunheboto	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
C. OILSEEDS															
1	Groundnut	A	80	70	140	100	50	180	80	130	90	40	50	1010	
		P	80	80	150	100	50	190	80	140	90	40	50	1050	
2	Soyabean	A	2080	2130	1120	2150	3070	2060	1560	7650	1080	1110	1100	25110	
		P	2650	2700	1390	2660	3860	2560	1950	9770	1350	1390	1360	31640	
3	Perilla	A	440	360	220	250	330		270	220		230	190	2510	
		P	260	220	140	150	200		160	130		140	110	1510	
4	Castor	A	20	20	80	20	20	90	40	30	40			360	
		P	10	10	60	10	10	70	20	20	30			240	
5	Sesamum	A	390	320	460	340	180	660	410	150	440	190	160	3700	
		P	240	190	280	210	110	410	240	90	270	120	100	2260	
6	sun-flower	A	80	330	410	80	40	730	380	80	470	40	40	2680	
		P	70	200	250	70	40	450	230	70	290	30	40	1740	
7	Repeseed Mustard	A	2030	2900	3120	2120	3560	4310	2610	2120	2480	1220	1000	27470	
		P	2050	2920	3140	2160	3620	4370	2640	2150	2510	1230	1010	27800	
8	Linseed	A	470	660	770	360	560	1130	590	280	570	210	250	5850	
		P	380	530	630	290	450	930	480	230	470	170	200	4760	
9	Total	A	5590	6790	6320	5420	7810	9160	5940	10660	5170	3040	2790	68690	
		P	5740	6850	6040	5650	8340	8980	5800	12600	5010	3120	2870	71000	

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.12 Area & Production of Principal Crops for the year 2018-19 (A= area in hectare/P=production in Metric tonnes(mt))**

SN	Crops	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
D. COMMERCIAL														
1	Sugarcane	A	230	260	340	370	510	1160	520	240	520	160	130	4440
		P	10000	11310	14790	16100	22190	50480	22630	10440	22630	6960	5650	193180
2	Cotton	A		50				80						130
		P		30				50						80
3	Jute	A			720		710	1040	610					3080
		P			1370		1350	1990	1160					5870
4	Tea Green	A	350	670	780	1540	1090	2940	160	80		40		7650
		P	1560	3000	3480	6860	4860	13110	720	360		170		34120
5	Ramie	A			20		10	40			20			90
		P			20		10	30			20			80
6	Mesta	A	120	240	140	160	200	270	220	210	220	70	80	1930
		P	130	270	150	180	220	300	250	230	250	70	80	2130
7	Tapioca	A	210	190	700	250	180	180	190	200	170	180	170	2620
		P	4250	3860	14170	5060	3640	3660	3850	4050	3450	3650	3440	53080
8	Colocissia	A	700	590	460	500	910	240	550	430	240	410	400	5430
		P	6660	5620	4380	4760	8650	2290	5240	4110	2290	3910	3810	51720
9	Yam	A	260	170	200	250	200	120	190	180	90	160	140	1960
		P	1900	1240	1460	1820	1460	870	1390	1310	660	1160	1020	14290
10	sweet potato	A	170	180	170	210	210	140	150	190	130	150	140	1840
		P	1450	1530	1450	1800	1780	1190	1270	1610	1110	1280	1190	15660
11	Oil palm	A			390			800	430		440		270	2330
		P												0
12	Ginger	A	460	390	320	340	440	590	370	300	300	220	230	3960
		P	4210	3570	2940	3110	4030	5370	3390	2740	2750	2010	2110	36230
13	Potato	A	1640	1400	760	960	500	840	570	240	220	180	210	7520
		P	16420	14020	7600	9600	5010	8410	5710	2400	2210	1800	2060	75240
14	Total	A	4140	4140	5000	4580	4960	8440	3960	2070	2350	1570	1770	42980
		P	46580	44450	51810	49290	53200	87750	45610	27250	35370	21010	19360	481680

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No.4.13: Consumption of Fertilizer and Pesticide**

SN	Year	Fertilizer (In M.T.)			Total Fertilizer (MT)	Pesticide	
		N	P	K		Solid (In M.T.)	Liquid (In litres)
2	2012-13	1095.48	694.76	376.92	2167.16	14.50	3200.00
3	2013-14	1068.52	693.94	348.60	2111.06	10.32	3300.00
4	2014-15	1298.84	814.60	427.92	2541.36	10.72	3428.00
5	2015-16	1187.62	810.26	518.84	2516.72	10.83	3558.50
6	2016-17	1255.60	844.04	557.76	2657.40	10.86	3458.00
7	2017-18	1261.78	844.04	557.76	266.58	10.97	3492.58
8.	2018-19	1553.166	878.138	580.186	3011.49	11.02	3560.00

N,R = Not Reported N = Nitrogen, P = Phosphate, K = Potassium  
Source: Directorate of Agriculture

**Table No. 4.14: Land Use Statistics (LUS) Report in respect of Nagaland State during the year 2016-17 to 2018-19.**  
(In Hectare)

SN	Classification of Area	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
i	Geographical area	1657900	1657900	1657900
ii	Reporting area for land utilization statistics (1-5)	1652271	1652591	1653110
1	Forest	862930	862930	862930
2	Non available for cultivation (A+B)	95491	95530	112109
	(A) Land under non-agriculture uses (a+b+c+d)	92995	93034	109613
	a. Water logged area			
	b. Social forestry	7474	7486	7488
	c. Land under still water	466	466	466
	d. other land	85055	85082	101659
	(B) Barren and unculturable land	2496	2496	2496
3	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land(a++b+c)	156131	156141	134919
	a. Prement pasture and other grazing land			
	b. Land under miscs. Tree crops & groves not included in net area sown	89672	90472	72818
	c. Culturable wasteland	66459	65669	62101
4	Fallow land (a+b)	153078	153188	159558
	a. Fallow land other then current fallow	106293	109503	110849
	b. Current fallow	46785	43685	48709
5	Net area sown(6-7)	384641	384802	383594
6	Total cropped area(5+7)	521316	530102	528994
7	Area sown more than once	136675	145300	145400
iii	Net irrigation area	110370	115500	117950
iv	Gross irrigation area	120530	120750	125610

Source: Directorate of Agriculture



**5**

# **HORTICULTURE**

**Table No.5.1: Area & Production of Major Vegetables during 2016-17 (A=area in hectare,P=production in mt)**

SN	Vegetables	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Sweet Potato	A	160.00	146.00			148.00	132.00		80.00		141.00	153.00	960.00	
		P	2320.00	2150.00			2155.00	1980.00		1100.00		2090.00	2311.00	14106.00	
2	Gabbage	A	785.00	769.00	740.00	615.00	682.00	1312.00	600.00	600.00	480.00	633.00	623.00	736.00	7975.00
		P	15248.00	15150.00	14800.00	1259.00	14204.00	20640.00	13870.00	15500.00	10761.00	13790.00	14940.00	150162.00	
3	Cauliflower	A	71.00	57.00	60.00	35.00	47.00	63.00	65.00	105.00	47.00	29.00	87.00	666.00	
		P	513.00	456.00	510.00	332.00	393.00	472.00	585.00	650.00	423.00	309.00	653.00	5296.00	
4	Brinjal	A	52.00	51.00	40.00	40.00	32.00	40.00	36.00	40.00	40.00	23.00	34.00	75.00	463.00
		P	380.00	398.20	335.00	303.00	265.00	302.00	360.00	330.00	161.00	255.00	607.00	3696.20	
5	Chilly	A	688.00	675.00	580.00	340.00	660.00	557.00	600.00	435.00	463.00	481.00	405.00	5884.00	
		P	4917.00	4981.00	4160.00	2414.00	4812.00	4164.00	4500.00	3750.00	3704.00	3422.00	2713.00	43537.00	
6	Peas	A	135.00	135.00	115.00	125.00	96.00	131.00	95.00	330.00	92.00	91.00	311.00	1656.00	
		P	1000.00	842.00	580.00	658.00	535.00	790.00	700.00	2500.00	748.00	720.00	1181.00	10254.00	
7	Beans	A	220.00	260.00	160.00	141.00	513.00	196.00	62.00	200.00	352.00	177.00	145.00	2426.00	
		P	2080.00	1878.40	1400.00	1184.00	4122.00	1654.00	850.00	1200.00	2464.00	1662.00	1372.00	19866.40	
8	Bhindi	A	21.00	24.00	30.00	12.00	13.00	16.00	15.00	25.00	15.00	15.00	43.00	214.00	
		P	178.00	200.00	312.00	61.00	103.00	60.00	45.00	260.00	61.00	427.00	1707.00		
9	Tomato	A	437.00	273.00	447.00	250.00	192.00	258.00	250.00	320.00	238.00	148.00	267.00	3080.00	
		P	2112.00	1949.00	3647.00	1792.00	1695.00	1469.00	1953.00	2000.00	1908.00	1598.00	1938.00	22061.00	

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

Contd.

SN	Vegetables	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	Ginger	A	281.00	310.00	220.00	350.00	373.00	386.00	450.00	195.00	1568.00	295.00	434.00	4862.00
		P	4800.00	5118.00	3500.00	4896.00	5203.00	538.00	6000.00	3250.00	392.00	4388.00	5520.00	43605.00
11	Garlic	A	39.00	7.00	25.00	20.00	19.00	55.00	18.00	22.00	26.00	23.00	38.00	292.00
		P	361.00	140.00	254.00	202.00	185.00	386.00	400.00	200.00	298.00	202.00	347.00	2975.00
12	Radish	A	67.00	68.00	72.00	35.00	52.00	81.00	32.00	45.00	21.00	49.00	45.00	567.00
		P	662.00	612.00	625.00	380.00	484.00	854.00	410.00	700.00	267.00	356.00	335.00	5685.00
13	Colacasia	A	530.00	558.00		420.00	210.00	273.00	480.00	258.00		225.00	225.00	3179.00
		P	6406.00	6608.00		5041.00	2480.00	3374.00	4540.00	2230.00		2400.00	3605.00	36684.00
14	Taioca	A	550.00	550.00	1065.00	520.00	570.00	670.00		450.00		369.00	482.00	5226.00
		P	9782.00	7705.00	9997.00	9336.00	7106.00	10150.00		8200.00		7970.00	6786.00	77032.00
15	Chowchow	A												
		P												
16	Carrot	A	50.00	46.00	50.00	45.00	44.00	51.00	45.00	45.00	41.00	55.00	61.00	533.00
		P	545.00	530.00	617.00	549.00	523.00	596.00	655.00	550.00	451.00	600.00	607.00	6223.00
17	Coriander	A	11.00	10.00	-	10.00	10.00	20.00		10.00		9.00	8.00	88.00
		P	20.00	18.00		20.00	15.00	31.00				21.00	15.00	140.00



Contd.

18	Xanthophyllum	A																	
		P																	
19	Onion	A	70.00	60.00	65.00	57.00	54.00	43.00	28.00	200.00	22.00	35.00	96.00	730.00					
		P	632.00	655.00	670.00	514.00	655.00	424.00	450.00	2100.00	341.00	30.00	892.00	7363.00					
20	Naga Cucumber	A	60.00	45.00	280.00	32.00	34.00	37.00	58.00	35.00	34.00	56.00	43.00	714.00					
		P	450.00	361.00	18070.00	252.00	245.00	293.00	600.00	300.00	272.00	446.00	328.00	21617.00					
21	Mushroom	A	67.00	100.00	130.00	22.00	35.00	47.00		550.00	-	22.00	60.00	1033.00					
		P	357.00	648.00	800.00	198.00	239.00	263.00		3600.00	-	121.00	302.00	6528.00					
22	Leafy Vegetables	A	550.00	535.00	527.00	522.00	516.00	531.00		420.00	-	334.00	526.00	4461.00					
		P	5350.00	4234.00	4230.00	4280.00	4127.00	4246.00		330.00	-	2917.00	4226.00	33940.00					
23	Pumpkin	A	75.00	68.00	70.00	70.00	53.00	75.00	60.00	20.00	26.00	19.00	32.00	568.00					
		P	703.00	738.00	530.00	763.00	443.00	576.00	290.00	200.00	208.00	1064.00	291.00	5806.00					
24	Tree Tomato	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
25	Watermelon	A	-	-	15.00	18.00	18.00	20.00	-	18.00	22.00	11.00		122.00					
		P	-	-	188.00	121.00	101.00	230.00	-	170.00	186.00	195.00		1191.00					
26	Others	A	-	95.00	-	-	312.00	-	-	90.00	213.00	357.00	1067.00						
		P		1125.00			3718.00			650.00	2765.00		4542.00	12800.00					

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 5.2: Area & Production of Major Plantation Crops during 2016-17 (A=area in hectare, P=production in mt)**

SN	Plantation Crops	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Coffee	A	-	107.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.00
		P	-	22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00
2	Cashewnut	A	-	200.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399.00	599.00
		P	-	41.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.00	189.00
3	Arecanut	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.00	39.00
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	491.00	491.00
4	Coconut	A	-	107.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.00
		P	-	22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 5.3: Area & Production of Major Spices during 2016-17 (A=area in hectare, P=production in mt)**

SN	Major Spices	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Cardamom	A	625.00	465.00	290.00	685.00	275.00	624.00	650.00	-	184.00	234.00	176.00	4208.00
		P	300.00	156.00	120.00	436.00	108.00	264.00	500.00	-	53.00	74.00	23.00	2034.00
2	Blackpepper	A	-	20.00	8.00	-	-	-	15.00	30.00	-	26.00	15.00	114.00
		P	-	3.00	27.00	15.00	17.00	18.00	4.00	4.00	-	6.00	5.00	99.00
3	Turmeric	A	25.00	40.00	251.00	252.00	384.00	216.00	16.00	230.00	15.00	29.00	267.00	1725.00
		P	360.00	525.00	-	-	-	-	140.00	4700.00	243.00	411.00	3236.00	9615.00
4	Naga Chilly	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Betelvine	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.00	-	-	77.00	-	107.00
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.00	-	-	200.00	-	245.00
6	Aromatic & Medicinal	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 5.4: Area & Production of Flowers during 2016-17**

SN	Major flowers	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Rose	A(m2)	1	0.30	2800	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	3551.30
		P(stems)	75000	236550	280040	-	80100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Lilium	A(m2)	0.2	0.30	2200	-	900	204	600	-	-	215	200	4319.50
		P(stems)	50000	202350	132028	-	65000	14240	36000	-	-	12755	11092	-
3	Alstromeria	A(m2)	1.00	0.30	2400	-	650	202	-	-	221	218	204	3896.30
		P(stems)	1	90440	126528	-	44500	14140	-	-	-	16796	15109	14350
4	Anthurium	A(m2)	-	0.20	2400	-	-	-	-	-	22000	-	-	24400.20
		P(stems)	-	75000	116873	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
5	Gerbera	A(m2)	-	-	-	-	465	-	200	14000	-	-	-	14655
		P(stems)	-	-	-	-	110000	-	10000	2	-	-	-	-
6	Orchid	A(m2)	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	5100	-	-	-	5100.05
		P(stems)	5000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.5.5: Area & Production of Major Fruits during 2017-18 (A=area in hectare, P=Production in mt)**

SN	Fruits	Area & Production	Kohima	Wokha	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Apple	A P	361.00			60.00					1040.00	360.00		1821.00
2	Pear	A	3.00	25.50	30.00	25.00	39.00	26.00			40.00	19.00	24.00	231.50
		P	13.50	198.00	250.00	260.00	330.00	204.00			336.00	230.00	299.00	2120.50
3	Plum	A	72.00	38.00	70.00	28.00	62.00	88.00	31.00		30.00	24.00	30.00	473.00
		P	515.00	300.00	420.00	220.00	415.00	502.00	77.50		180.00	180.00	135.00	2944.50
4	Peach	A	35.00	22.50	30.00	35.00	34.00	27.00	24.00		3.00	27.00	37.00	274.50
		P	238.00	150.00	240.00	280.00	245.00	157.00	55.20		8.10	265.00	296.00	1934.30
5	Orange	A	895.00	680.00	820.00	406.00	480.00	508.00	450.00	120.00	614.00	336.00	556.00	5865.00
		P	7890.00	5950.00	5650.00	3245.00	3860.00	4572.00	3105.00	1450.00	3684.00	2650.00	4892.00	46948.00
6	Lemon	A		4.50	280.00					350.00			235.00	869.50
		P		32.50	1580.00					3000.00			1856.00	6468.50
7	Pomelo	A												
		P												
8	Pomegranate	A	4.00	7.5	15.00		7.00	11.00		10.00		13.00	12.00	79.50
		P	24.00	50	70.00		52.00	76.00		45.00		78.00	76.00	471.00
9	Papaya	A	190.00	250.00	170.00	107.00	84.00	120.00	100.00	70.00	69.00	28.00	135.00	1323.00
		P	1684.00	1807.50		1610.00	573.00	825.00	1480.00	1000.00	1380.00	165.00	1876.00	12400.50
10	Banana	A	1000.00	847.50	1800.00	622.00	506.00	630.00	430.00	400.00	600.00	28.00	580.00	7443.50
		P	1230.00	11107.50	11600.00	8875.00	7480.00	9450.00	8950.00	9000.00	9000.00	6050.00	8874.00	91616.50
11	Guava	A	70.00	41.25	50.00	54.00	45.00	45.00	60.00	35.00	46.00	48.00	59.00	553.25
		P	495.00	415.00	350.00	440.00	417.00	361.00	500.00	380.00	276.00	400.00	486.00	4520.00

Contd.

12	Mango	A	39.00	48.75	75.00	38.00	32.00	31.00	45.00	75.00	43.00	53.00	106.00	585.75
		P	270.00	341.25	480.00	109.00	120.00	273.00	265.50	580.00	258.00	300.00	768.00	3764.75
13	Litchi	A		48.75	65.00	33.00	25.00	29.00	52.00	150.00	25.00	53.00	102.00	582.75
		P		273.75	340.00	165.00	106.00	166.00	270.60	940.00	100.00	265.00	780.00	3406.35
14	Jackfruit	A		12.50	30.00	6.00	12.00	13.00	6.00		8.00		24.00	111.50
		P		160.00	205.00	150.00	131.00	240.00	42.60		72.00		219.00	1219.60
15	Pineapple	A	240.00	637.50	990.00	360.00	473.00	495.00	500.00	2800.00	410.00	362.00	1628.00	8895.50
		P	1273.00	10125.00	11535.00	6790.00	8405.00	9419.00	5750.00	34000.00	7380.00	812.00	21971.00	117460.00
16	Grapes	A		112.00	12.00		15.00	14.00				6.00		159.00
		P		80.00	75.00		40.00	80.00				25.00		300.00
17	Mosambi	A												
		P												
18	Passion fruit	A		1185.00	980.00	570.00	898.00	705.00	600.00		480.00	415.00	950.00	6783.00
		P		1710.00	1860.00	1295.00	2120.00	1763.00	1700.00		2160.00	1450.00	2375.00	16433.00
19	Kiwi	A	55.00	3.00		92.00		106.00						256.00
		P	560.00	8.00		881.00		318.00						1767.00
20	Wild Apple	A												
		P												
21	Goose Berry	A												
		P												
22	Ber	A			8.00								10.00	18.00
		P			60.00								62.00	122.00
23	Others	A												
		P												

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 5.6: Horticulture Data (HAPIS=Horticulture Area Production Information System) 2017-18 Final**  
(A=area in hectare, P=production in mt)

SN	I. SPICES	Districts												
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phok	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Nagaland	
1	Ajwain/Carom	A	-											
	P	-												
2	Betelvine in	A	6.00		15.00	30.00	72.00		3.00				126.00	
	Lakhs Number	P	60.00		1220.00	45.00	179.00		30.00				1534.00	
3	Black Pepper	A	25.00		30.00	15.00	20.00		14.00		13.50		117.50	
	P	3.00			8.00	4.00	6.00		5.00		2.50		28.50	
4	Cardamom	A	-											
	Small	P	-											
5	Cardamom	A	-	625.00	280.00	655.00	245	630.00	190.00	270.00	349.00	702.00	4116.00	
	Large	P	-	300.00	105.00	545.00	112.00	277.00	185.00	106.00	151.00	452.00	2284.00	
6	Cinnamon	A	-											
	P	-												
7	Clove	A	-											
	P	-												
8	Coriander Seed	A	7.00	11.00					19.00	7.00		11.00	55.00	
	P	7.00	20.00						24.00	12.00		22.00	85.00	
9	Cumin	A	-											
	P	-												
10	Fennel	A	-											
	P	-												
11	Fenugreek	A	-											
	P	-												
12	Garlic	A	20.00	39.00	26.00	18.00	18	55.00	37.00	19.00	10.00	22.00	296.00	
	P	180.00	361.00	234.00	210.00	88.20	174.00	386.00	342.00	98.00	75.75	235.00	2383.95	

Contd.

13	Ginger	A	200.00	281.00	1498.00	205.00	452.00	275.00	390.00	439.00	369.00	350.00	352.00	4811.00
		P	3000.00	4800.00	1198.00	2150.00	3840.00	3450.00	2340.00	5535.00	2126.00	3122.00	4922.00	36483.00
14	Mint	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Nutmeg	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Celery/Dill	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Seeds/Poppy	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Tamarind	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	3.00	-	4.00
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	-	6.00	-	16.00
	Other Spices (Specify Crop in Remarks Column)	A	-	-	105	75.00	-	-	-	247.00	-	-	-	427.00
18		P	-	-	812	520.00	-	-	-	1628.00	-	-	-	2960.00
19	Vanilla	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Saffron	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Red Chilly	A	25.00	670.00	65.00	60	60	300	-	-	50	20.00	110.00	1360.00
		P	65.00	478.00	84.50	180	126	177	-	-	120	50.00	445.00	1725.50
22	Turmeric	A	230.00	25.00	15.00	35.00	16.00	22.00	16.00	268.00	17.00	50.00	15.00	709.00
		P	4750.00	360.00	30.00	215.00	67.20	18.50	192.00	3239.00	75.00	375.00	252.00	9573.70
23	Curry Leaf	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Cinnamon/ Tejpat	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Horticulture



**Table No. 5.7: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2017-18 Final (A=Area in Hectare,P=Production in mt).**

SN	Fruits	Districts															
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Nagaland				
1	Almond	A															
		P															
2	Aonla/	A	29.00	32.00	30.00		10.00	41.00	26.00	28.00	26.25	21.00	243.25				
	Gooseberry	P	360.00	281.00	310.00		75.00	399.00	289.00	260.00	292.50	261.00	2527.50				
3	Apple	A	40.00	130.00				48.00				24.00	242.00				
		P	361.00	1040.00				360.00				60.00	1821.00				
4	Bael	A															
		P															
5	Apricot	A															
		P															
6	Ber	A			8.00				10.00				18.00				
		P			60.00				62.00				122.00				
7	Blueberry	A															
		P															
8	Cherry	A															
		P															
9	Custard Apple	A															
		P															
10	Date Plum	A															
		P															
11	Fig	A															
		P															
12	Grape	A			12.00		6.00	14.00	15.00	112.00			159				
		P			75.00		25.00	80.00	40.00	80.00			300				
13	Kiwi	A	55.00					106.00		3.00		92.00	256.00				
		P	560.00					318.00		8.00		881.00	1767.00				

Contd.

14	Passion Fruit	A		480.00	980.00	600.00	415.00	705.00	950.00	898.00	1185.00	570.00	6783.00
		P		2160.00	1860.00	1700.00	1450.00	1763.00	2375.00	2120.00	1710.00	1295.00	16433.00
15	Picanut	A											
		P											
16	Plum	A	72.00	30.00	70.00	31.00	24.00	88.00	30.00	62.00	38.00	28.00	473.00
		P	515.00	180.00	420.00	77.50	180.00	502.00	135.00	415.00	300.00	220.00	2944.50
17	Pomegranate	A	10.00	4.00	15.00		13.00	11.00	12.00	7.00	7.50		79.50
		P	45.00	24.00	70.00		78.00	76.00	76.00	52.00	50.00		471.00
18	Sapota	A											
		P											
19	Stawberry	A											
		P											
20	Walnut	A											
		P											
21	Other Fruits (Specify Crop in Remarks Column)	A	90.00	13.00					231.00				334.00
		P	650.00	130.00					2043.00				2823.00
22	Limes and Lemon	A	350.00		280.00				235.00		4.50		869.50
		P	3000.00		1580.00				1856.00		32.50		6468.50
23	Kinnow/ Mandarin Orange	A	120.00	895.00	614.00	450.00	336.00	508.00	556.00	480.00	680.00	406.00	5865.00
		P	1450.00	7890.00	3684.00	3105.00	2650.00	4572.00	4892.00	3860.00	5950.00	3245.00	46948.00

Contd.

24	Other Citrus (specify Crop In Remarks Column)	A				31.00	100.00					26.00			157
		P			620.00		550.00					456.00			1626
25	Muskmelon	A													
		P													
26	Watermelon	A	18.00		10.00	5.00	15.00	1.5	10.00	17.00			14.00		90.50
		P	140.00		89.00	72.00	145.00	0.53	250.00	100.00			97.00		893.53
27	Chestnut	A													
		P													
28	Euryale Ferox (Makhana)	A													
		P													
29	Peach	A		35.00	3	27.00	30.00	24.00	27.00	34.00	22.50	37.00	35.00		274.50
		P	238.00	8.1	265.00	157.00	240.00	55.20	296.00	245.00	150.00	296.00	280.00		1934.30
30	Pear	A	3.00	40.00	19.00	26.00	30.00		24.00	39.00	25.50	24.00	25.00		231.50
		P	13.50	336.00	230.00	204.00	250.00		299.00	330.00	198.00	299.00	260.00		2120.50
31	Sweet Ornage/ Mosambi	A	15.00	20.00	16.00	21.00	70.00		14.00	12.00	42.75	36.00	5.00		251.75
		P	120.00	110.00	112.00	450.00		155.00	230.00	82.00	470.00	302.00	42.00		2073.00
32	Jackfruit	A		8.00	72.00	8.00	30.00	6.00	13.00	12.00	12.50	24.00	6.00		111.50
		P	400.00	1000.00	600.00	205.00	205.00	42.60	240.00	131.00	160.00	219.00	150.00		1219.60
33	Banana	A					1800.00	430.00	28.00	630.00	506.00	580.00	622.00		7443.50
		P	9000.00	1230.00	9000.00	11600.00		8950.00	6050.00	7480.00	11107.50	8874.00	8875.00		91616.50
34	Gauva	A	35.00	70.00	46.00	50.00	50.00	60.00	48.00	45.00	41.25	59.00	54.00		553.25
		P	380.00	495.00	276.00	350.00	500.00	500.00	400.00	417.00	415.00	486.00	440.00		4520.00
35	Litchi	A	150.00		25.00	65.00	65.00	52.00	53.00	25.00	48.75	102.00	33.00		582.75
		P	940.00		100.00	340.00	340.00	270.60	265.00	106.00	273.75	780.00	165.00		3406.35
36	Mango	A	75.00	39.00	43.00	75.00	75.00	45.00	53.00	32.00	48.75	106.00	38.00		585.75
		P	580.00	270.00	258.00	480.00	480.00	265.50	300.00	120.00	341.25	768.00	109.00		3764.75
37	Papaya	A	70.00	190.00	69.00	170.00	170.00	100.00	28.00	84.00	250.00	135.00	107.00		1323.00
		P	1000.00	1684.00	1380.00	1260.00	1480.00	1480.00	165.00	573.00	1807.50	1876.00	1610.00		13660.50
38	Pineapple	A	2800.00	240.00	410.00	990.00	500.00	500.00	362.00	495.00	637.50	1628.00	360.00		8895.50
		P	34000.00	1273	7380.00	11535	5750	812	9419	8405	10125	21971	6790		117460.00

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.5.8: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2017-18 Final (A=Area in Hectare, P=Production in mt).**

Sl	Vegetables	District												Nagaland
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto		
1	A	4.00	12.00	2.00	20.00	6.50	2.00		32.00		10.00	15.00	103.50	
	P	40.00	35.00	12.00	300.00	55.25	5.50		590.00		150.00	225.00	1412.75	
2	A	180.00	220.00	352.00	150.00	62.00	165.00	160.00	145.00	513.00	202.50	145.00	2294.50	
	P	1100.00	2080.00	2112.00	1200.00	434.00	1560.00	1340.00	1373.00	3918.00	1402.50	1210.00	17729.50	
3	A													
	P													
4	A	4.00	15.00	3.00	30.00	5.50			2.00		4.00	21.00	84.50	
	P	16.00	50.00	9.00	320.00	25.85			18.00		38.00	95.00	571.85	
5	A	8.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	4.00			20.00		8.00	21.00	91.00	
	P	96.00	50.00	12.50	160.00	37.60			140.00		115.00	178.00	789.10	
6	A	40.00	52.00	20.00	50.00	36.00	28.00	36.00	75.00	32.00	37.50	41.00	447.50	
	P	320.00	380.00	120.00	420.00	360.00	230.00	271.00	604.00	246.00	285.00	305.00	3541.00	
7	A		5.00	1.00	5.00	0.50			2.00		5	5.00	23.50	
	P		50.00	2.00	3.00	0.06			3.00		2.50	2.50	63.06	
8	A	400.00	770.00	450.00	550.00	600.00	572	1313.00	732.00	678.00	573.75	497.00	7135.75	
	P	12700.00	14956.00	5400.00	7450.00	7500.00	10890	28880.00	14932.00	6547.00	11355.00	1010.00	121620.00	
9	A		5.00	1.5									6.50	
	P		35.00	6.75									41.75	

Contd.

10	Carrot	A	35.00	50.00	41.00	45.00	45.00	42	46.00	52.00	37.00	33.75	45.00	471.75
		P	420.00	545.00	451.00	610.00	360.00	500	703.00	520	470.00	382.50	540.00	5501.50
11	Cauliflower	A	80.00	62.00	47.00	60.00	65.00	17	60.00	87.00	47.00	42.75	35.00	602.75
		P	480.00	447.00	423.00	480.00	110.50	122	300.00	652.00	222.00	337.50	332.00	3906.00
12	Greenchilly	A	380.00	670.00	350.00	420.00	600.00	300	534.00	385.00	488.00	498.75	342.00	4967.75
		P	3000.00	4788.00	2100.00	2460.00	4500.00	1750	3670.00	2926	3465.00	3727.50	2421.00	34807.50
13	Arbi/Colacasia	A	230.00	510.00	5.00	120.00	480.00	220	237.00	223.00	210.00	420.00	420.00	3075.00
		P	2000.00	616.00	30.00	1650.00	4540.00	2400	2844.00	3568.00	2355.00	4950.00	5041.00	29994.00
14	Cucumber	A	35.00	60.00	36.00	350.00	58.00	56	37.00	41.00	34.00	50.00	38.00	795.00
		P	250.00	450.00	288.00	16550.00	580.00	440	570.00	334	332.00	360.00	284.00	20438.00
15	Kaddu/Pumpkin	A	25.00	75.00	26.00	60.00	60.00	15	76.00	33.00	54.00	48.75	71.00	543.75
		P	250.00	703.00	208.00	620.00	500.00	950	1708.00	295.00	618.00	540.00	715.00	7107.00
16	Okra/Ladies Finger	A	18.00	21.00	5.00	30.00	15.00	13	14.00	44.00	13.00	15.00	18.00	206.00
		P	160.00	178.00	12.50	320.00	67.50	58	166.00	413	103.00	142.50	85.00	1705.50
17	Onion	A	150.00	70.00	22.00	60.00	29.00	22	36.00	90.00	54.00	45.00	55.00	633.00
		P	1450.00	632.00	341.00	660.00	275.50	18	322.00	828.00	621.00	483.75	495.00	6126.25
18	Peas (Green)	A	330.00	135.00	70.00	105.00	95.00	74	122.00	311.00	98.00	105.00	126.00	1571.00
		P	2500.00	1000.00	568.00	650.00	551.00	628	756.00	1028	532.00	630.00	663.00	9506.00

Contd.

19	Pointed Gourd/ parwal	A																			
	P																				
20	Potato	A	700.00	500.00	241.00	440.00	378.00	160	751.00	353.00	300.00	337.50	387.00	4547.50							
	P	7000.00	6604.00	4436.00	5960.00	3969.00	2900	7885.00	5012.00	5085.00	4657.50	4644.00	58152.50								
21	Radish	A	40.00	67.00	21.00	70.00	32.00	28	76.00	43.00	52.00	45.00	35.00	509.00							
	P	550.00	662.00	267.00	620.00	233.60	280	780.00	325.00	459.00	442.50	380.00	4999.10								
22	Ridge/Sponge Gourd (Torai)	A			1.00	30.00	5							36.00							
	P			0.15	35.00	4.50								39.65							
23	Leafy Vegetables (Amaranthus, Kashmiri Sag, Spinach, Celery etc.)	A	400.00	550.00	20.00	455.00		314	352.00	527.00	516.00	397.50	525.00	4056.50							
	P	320.00	535.00	50.00	3800.00			2685	3166.00	4235.00	3921.00	3165.00	4319.00	26196.00							
24	Sweet Potato	A	60.00	165.00	2.00	140.00	4	95	130.00	154.00	148.00	112.50	5	1015.50							
	P	750.00	265.00	11.00	1640.00	20.40	765	1481.00	2311	2048.00	1725.00	6.50	6.50	11022.90							
25	Tapioca	A	380.00	530.00		1200.00	6.00	326	652.00	478.00	570.00	412.50	515.00	5069.50							
	P	7100.00	9426.00		12560.00	67.20	7680	9870.00	6691.00	6747.00	5737.50	9246.00	75124.70								
26	Tomato	A	300.00	420.00	190.00	420.00	250.00	126	193.00	268.00	192.00	206.25	252.00	2817.25							
	P	2000.00	2029.00	1216.00	3850.00	1954.00	1250	865.00	1941	1600.00	1462.50	1807.00	19974.50								
27	Turnip	A	3.00											3.00							
	P	20.00												20.00							
28	Elephant foot Yam/ Amorphophallus/ Jirnikand	A																			
	P																				
29	Other vegetables Specify Crop in Remarks Column)	A	70.00	462.00	200.00					358.00				1090.00							
	P	500.00	5544.00	2594.00					4547					13185.00							
30	Mushroom	A	450.00	0.25	0.08	0.21	0.03	0.10	0.23	0.2	17.00	15.00	0.09	483.19							
	P	3000.00	12.60	1.8	36.50	1.35	5.00	0.32	45.1	4.80	3.00	4.40	4.40	3114.87							

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.5.9: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2017-18 Final ( A=Area in Hectare, P=Production in mt)**

SN	Plantation Crops	District											Nagaland	
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto		
1	Areca nut	A	120.00			8.00	12			40				180.00
		P	600.00			12.00	9.6			492				1113.60
2	Cashew Nut	A	400.00							390		150.00		940.00
		P	300.00							130		30.75		460.75
3	Cocoa	A												
		P												
4	Coconut in Lakh numbers	A	600.00			5.00		15		330		112.50		1062.50
		P	5300.00			42.00		nil		2648		1055.00		9045.00
5	Oilpalm	A												
		P												
6	Tea	A				15.00						26.00		41.00
		P				25.00						24.00		49.00
7	Coffee	A											78.75	78.75
		P										15.00		15.00
8	Other Plantation Crops ( Specify crops in Remarks in Remarks Column)	A				10.00								10.00
		P				5.00								5.00

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No. 5.10: Horticulture Data (HAPIS) 2017-18 Final (A=Area in Hectare, P=Production in mt).**

SN	Aromatic & Medicinal plants	District												
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Nagaland	
1	Chamomile	A												
2	Davana	P												
3	Eucalyptus	P												
4	French Jasmine	A												
5	Indian Basil/Tulsi	P												
6	Jamarosa	A												
7	Kewda	P												
8	Ambrette Seed	A												
9	Palmarosa	P												
10	Patchouli	A	20.00										20.00	
11	Rose Jeranuim	P	0.12										0.12	
12	Vetiver /Khus	A												
13	Other Aromatic Plants (Specify crop in remarks column)	P												
14	Lemon Grass	A	25	25.00	10.00	11.00							103	
15	Aloe vera	P	150	100.00	95.00	60.00							608	
16	Honey	A			1.40									
		P			160.00									
		A			6.00									
		P			1.20									

Source: Directorate of Horticulture



**Table No.5.11: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2017-18 Final (A=Area in Hectare, P=Production in mt).**

SN	Item	A/P	Flower Area (Sq M) Production (Per Stem)												
			Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Nagaland	
1	Alstroemeria	A		10000.00	800.00	20000.00	2000.00	200	600	30000.00	5000.00	4000.00	3500.00	400	74500
		P		100000	100000.00	680000	12000	12000	60000	17762.00	100000	30000	90000	12000	1201762
2	Anthurium	A	20000			21000									41000.00
		P	200000			901500									1101500.00
3	Calla Lily	A													
		P													
4	Carnation	A												400	400
		P												32000	32000
5	Chrysanthemum	A													
		P													
6	Gerbera	A	14000.00				200.00	200.00			5000.00				19200.00
		P	200000				12000	12000			200000.00				412000.00
7	Gladiolus	A													
		P													
8	Jasmine	A													
		P													
9	Lilium	A		2813.00		20000.00	600.00	600.00			5000.00		3500.00	400.00	67313.00
		P		50000		605000	36000	36000			100000.00		112500.00	10000.00	1031375.00
10	Marigold	A													
		P													
11	Orchids	A	5000.00	500											5500.00
		P	100000	100000											200000.00
12	Rose	A		10000		20000.00	200	20000.00						400	35600
		P		100000		960000	16800	16800						28000	1204800
13	Tube Rose	A													
		P													
14	Tulip	A													
		P													
15	Other Flowers (Specify Crop in Remarks Column)	A													
		P													

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.5.12: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2018-19 Final Estimate Area in Hectare/Production in Metric Ton.**

SN	i. Spices	DISTRICTS																
		DIMPUR	KOHIMA	KIPHIRE	MOKOKCHUNG	MON	LONGLENG	PHEK	PEREN	TUENSANG	WOKHA	ZUNHERTO	MAGALAND					
1	Alwain/Carom	A P																
2	Betelnut in Lakhs Number	A	6.00		13.00	30.00	72.00		4.00								125.00	
		P	60.00		1400.00	45.00	183.00		33.00									1721.00
3	Black Pepper	A	25.00		28.00	15.00	20.00		14.00		13.50							115.50
		P	3.00		8.00	4.00	6.00		4.00		2.50							27.50
4	Cardamom Large	A		625.00	175.00	225.00	245	630.00	210.00	280.00	346.50	702.00						4083.50
		P		300.00	53.00	100.00	545.00	113.00	277.00	185.00	113.00	156.00	460.00					2302.00
5	Cardamom Small	A P																
6	Cinnamon	P			6													6
		A			1.50													1.5
7	Clove	A P																
8	Coriander Seed	A	7.00	11.00				18.00	7.00			11.00						54.00
		P	7.00	20.00					22.00	12.00			23.00					
9	Cumin	A P																
10	Fennel	A P																
11	Fenugreek	A																
		P																
12	Garlic	A	17.00	39.00	26.00	18.00	18	55.00	37.00	18.00	10.00	22.00						295.00
		P	150.00	361.00	234.00	245.00	87.00	177.00	386.00	343.00	95.00	75.75	235.00					

Contd.

13	Ginger	A	160.00	281.00	1498.00	195.00	452.00	275.00	390.00	428.00	370.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	4749.00
		P	2600.00	4800.00	1198.40	1900.00	3835.00	3390.00	2340.00	5396.00	2128.00	3122.00	4921.00	4921.00	35630.40
14	Mint	A													
		P													
15	Nutmeg	A													
		P													
16	Celery/Dill Seeds/ Poppy	A													
		P													
17	Tamarind	A				8.00				1.00		3.00		12.00	
		P				180.00				10.00		6.00		196.00	
18	Turmeric	A	210.00	25.00	15.00	32.00	16.00	22.00	16.00	260.00	15.00	50.00	15.00	15.00	676.00
		P	4600.00	360.00	30.00	200.00	66.20	19.00	192.00	3141.00	65.00	375.00	255.00	255.00	9303.20
19	Other Spices (Spec- ify Crop in Remarks Column)	A				70.00				282.00					352.00
		P				395.00				1698.00					2093.00
20	Vanilla	A													
		P													
21	Saffron	A													
		P													
22	Red Chilly	A	25.00	670.00	67.00	65	60	300.00			55	20.00	110.00	110.00	1372.00
		P	65.00	470.00	87.61	250	124	180.00			121	50.00	450.00	450.00	1797.61
23	Curry Leaf														
24	Cinnamon/ Tejpat														

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.5.13: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2018-19 Final Estimate Area in Hectare/Production in Metric Ton).**

SN	ii. Fruits	DISTRICTS											
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Nagaland
1	Aonla/ Gooseberry	A	29.00	32.00	32.00		10.00	41.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	21.00	241.00
2	Apple	P	360.00	280.00	280.00		73.00	399.00	289.00	250.00	291.50	265.00	2487.50
3	Bael	P	40.00	130.00				48.00				24.00	242.00
4	Apricot	P	361.00	1040.00				360.00				61.00	1822.00
5	Banana	A	400.00	1000.00	600.00	1250.00	426.00	630.00	578.00	508.00	847.50	620.00	6687.50
6	Ber	A	8950.00	12300.00	9000.00	7100.00	8880.00	9450.00	8684.00	7475.00	11107.50	8880.00	86956.50
7	Blueberry	P		7.50					10.00				17.50
8	Cherry	P		60.00					62.00				122.00
9	Custard Apple	A											
10	Date Plum	P											
11	Fig	A											
12	Grape	P											
13	Gauva	A	35.00	70.00	46.00	85.00	6.00	14.00	80.00	35.00	80.00		300
		P	350.00	495.00	276.00	300.00	48.00	45.00	59.00	46.00	40.25	55.00	549.25
		A					500.00	361.00	490.00	413.00	415.00	450.00	4450.00

Contid.

14	Jackfruit	A			8.00	25.00	6.00		13.00	22.00	15.00	12.50	7.00	108.50
15	Kiwi	P			72.00	175.00	42.60		240.00	202.00	133.00	160.00	153.00	1177.60
		A		55.00					106.00			3.00	96.00	260.00
		P		560.00					318.00			8.00	891.00	1777.00
16	Litchi	A	150.00		25.00	52.00	52.00	53.00	29.00	101.00	26.00	48.75	33.00	569.75
		P	930.00		95.00	276.00	267.60	268.00	166.00	769.00	106.00	273.75	165.00	3316.35
17	Mango	A	70.00	39.00	40.00	60.00	40.00	53.00	31.00	105.00	30.00	48.75	38.00	554.75
		P	550.00	270.00	252.00	472.00	260.00	305.00	273.00	758.00	90.00	341.25	105.00	3676.25
18	Papaya	A	70.00	190.00	65.00	120.00	100.00	28.00	120.00	130.00	85.00	250.00	105.00	1263.00
		P	1000.00	1684.00	1369.00	620.00	1477.00	170.00	825.00	1872.00	575.00	1807.50	1610.00	13009.50
19	Passion Fruit	A			470.00	550.00	600.00	415.00	705.00	887.00	900.00	1185.00	570.00	6282.00
		P			2153.00	1400.00	1700.00	1450.00	1763.00	2214.00	2119.00	1710.00	1291.00	15800.00
20	Peach	A		35.00	3	23.00	24.00	27.00	27.00	35.00	35.00	22.50	35.00	266.50
		P		238.00	8.10	198.00	55.20	265.00	157.00	285.00	245.00	150.00	280.00	1881.30
21	Pear	A			40.00	24.00		19.00	26.00	23.00	37.00	25.50	25.00	219.50
		P			336.00	228.00		232.00	204.00	288.00	325.00	198.00	260.00	2071.00
22	Picanut	A												
		P												
23	Pineapple	A	3000.00	240.00	410.00	590.00	500.00	362.00	495.00	1628.00	475.00	637.50	360.00	8697.50
		P	35000.00	1237.00	7380	8200	5750	800	9419.00	21981	8404	10125	6790	115086.00
24	Plum	A		72.00	30.00	52.00	30.00	24.00	88.00	28.00	60.00	38.00	28.00	450.00
		P		515.00	180.00	298.00	73.50	182.00	502.00	129.00	412.00	300.00	220.00	2811.50
25	Pomegranate	A	10.00	4.00		16.00		13.00	12.00	11.00	6.00	7.50		79.50
		P	45.00	24.00		75.00		78.00	76.00	72.00	50.00	50.00		470.00
26	Sapota	A												
		P												

*Contd.*

27	Stawberry	A			2.00														
<i>Contd.</i>																			
28	Walnut	A			10.00														
		P																	
		P																	
29	Other Fruits (Specify Crop in Remarks Column)	A	100.00	13.00	2.00														360.00
		P	700.00	130.00	1.00														2855.00
30	Limes and Lemon	A	350.00		232.00														826.50
		P	3000.00		1338.00														6180.50
31	Kinnow/ Mandarin Orange	A	120.00	614.00	620.00	448.00	336.00	508.00	482.00	510.00	409.00								5462.00
		P	1400.00	3684.00	4030.00	3100.00	2690.00	4572.00	3850.00	4470.00	3250.00								43462.00
32	Sweet Ornage/ Mosambi	A	13.00	20.00	55.00														236.75
		P	110.00	112.00	470.00														2068.00
33	Other Citrus (specify Crop in Remarks Column)	A		31.00	70.00														127
		P		620.00	350.00														1424
34	Muskmelon	A																	
		P																	
35	Watermelon	A	18.00	10.00	12.00	1.50	5.00	10.00	15.00										86.50
		P	140.00	89.00	120.00	0.53	75.00	250.00	99.00										97.50
36	Chestnut	A																	
		P																	
37	Eunyalie Ferox (Maikhana)	A																	
		P																	

*Source: Directorate of Horticulture*

**Table No.5.14: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2018-19 Final Estimate Area in Hectare/Production in Metric Ton).**

SN	i/i. Vegetables	Districts											
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phak	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Nagaland
1	Ash Gourd/Petha	A	4.00	12.00	2.00	24.00	6.50	2.00	32.00	10.00	15.00	107.50	
		P	40.00	35.00	12.00	360.00	55.25	6.00	587.00	150.00	225.00	1470.25	
2	Beans (All Including Lab-lab)	A	200.00	220.00	350.00	160.00	62.00	165.00	138.00	515.00	147.00	2318.00	
		P	1200.00	2080.00	2108.00	1200.00	434.00	1570.00	1249.00	3919.00	1402.50	17699.50	
3	Beetroot	A				5.00						5.00	
		P				110.00						110.00	
4	Bitter Gourd	A	4.00	15.00	3.00	35.00	5.50		3.00	4.00	21.00	90.50	
		P	16.00	50.00	9.00	350.00	25.85		19.00	38.00	96.00	603.85	
5	Bottle gourd	A	10.00	15.00	5.00	14.00	4.00		20.00	8.00	22.00	98.00	
		P	100.00	50.00	12.50	200.00	37.60		140.00	115.00	179.50	834.60	
6	Brinjal	A	45.00	52.00	20.00	40.00	36.00	28.00	70.00	30.00	41.00	485.50	
		P	330.00	380.00	120.00	410.00	360.00	228.00	594.00	243.00	301.00	3522.00	
7	Broccoli	A		5.00	1.00	6.00	0.50		2.00	5.00	5.00	24.50	
		P		50.00	2.00	3.80	0.06		3.00	2.50	3.00	64.36	
8	Cabbage	A	380.00	770.00	451.00	410.00	590.00	572.00	705.00	680.00	573.75	6941.75	
		P	12600.00	14596.00	5412.00	5900.00	7400.00	10865.00	14100.00	6540.00	1014.00	118652.00	
9	Capsicum	A		5.00	1.59							6.59	
		P		35.00	6.75							41.75	
10	Carrot	A	35.00	50.00	41.00	40.00	45.00	42.00	50.00	35.00	33.75	460.75	
		P	420.00	545.00	451.00	555.00	360.00	495.00	503	459.00	382.50	5380.50	
11	Cauliflower	A	70.00	62.00	48.00	45.00	65.00	17.00	85.00	46.00	42.75	35.00	
		P	450.00	447.00	432.00	354.00	110.50	118.00	668.00	215.00	337.50	3747.00	
12	Greenchilly	A	360.00	670.00	350.00	296.00	600.00	300.00	491.00	498.75	342.00	4797.75	
		P	2800.00	4788.00	2100.00	1850.00	4600.00	1755.00	2741	3460.00	3727.50	33787.50	
13	Cucumber	A	35.00	60.00	36.00	280.00	58.00	56.00	41.00	35.00	50.00	727.00	

Contd.

14	Kardur/Pumpkin	P	250.00	450.00	288.00	9650.00	486.00	420.00	570.00	356.00	330.00	360.00	285.00	13345.00
		A	25.00	75.00	26.00	50.00	60.00	15.00	75.00	33.00	57.00	48.75	71.00	535.75
		P	250.00	703.00	210.00	550.00	500.00	957.00	1686.00	296.00	618.00	540.00	716.00	7026.00
15	Okra/Ladies Finger	A	18.00	21.00	5.00	32.00	15.00	13.00	14.00	44.00	11.00	15.00	18.00	206.00
		P	160.00	178.00	12.50	340.00	67.50	55.00	166.00	406	95.00	142.50	85.00	1707.50
16	Onion	A	150.00	70.00	22.00	50.00	29.00	22.00	35.00	87.00	55.00	45.00	55.00	620.00
		P	1450.00	632.00	341.00	550.00	275.50	20.00	313.00	799.00	618.00	483.75	485.00	5977.25
17	Peas (Green)	A	320.00	135.00	70.00	80.00	95.00	74.00	122.00	306.00	98.00	105.00	127.00	1532.00
		P	2300.00	1000.00	568.00	480.00	551.00	625.00	796.00	1011	530.00	630.00	665.00	9116.00
18	Pointed Gourd/ parwal	A												
		P												
19	Potato	A	650.00	500.00	241.00	320.00	376.00	160.00	750.00	329.00	303.00	337.50	387.00	4352.50
		P	6800.00	6604.00	4436.00	4160.00	3965.00	2870.00	7874.00	4620.00	5083.00	4657.50	4645.00	55714.50
20	Radish	A	45.00	67.00	21.00	50.00	32.00	28.00	74.00	42.00	51.00	45.00	35.00	490.00
		P	550.00	662.00	267.00	440.00	233.60	278.00	760.00	318.00	450.00	442.50	380.00	4781.10
21	Ridge/Sponge Gourd (Total)	A		1.00		30.00	5.00							36.00
		P		0.15		40.00	4.50							44.65
22	Leafy Vegetables (Amaranthus, Kashmiri Sag, Spinach, Celery etc.)	A	400.00	550.00	20.00	350.00		314.00	350.00	527.00	516.00	397.50	537.00	3961.50



Contd.

23	Sweet Potato	P	320.00	535.00	50.00	3520.00		2695.00	3148.00	4234.00	3923.00	3165.00	4320.50	25910.50
		A	60.00	165.00	2.00	120.00	4.00	95.00	130.00	154.00	145.00	112.50	5.00	992.50
		P	730.00	265.00	11.00	1320.00	20.40	770.00	1481.00	2310	2043.00	1725.00	6.50	10881.90
24	Tapioca	A	350.00	530.00	6.00	950.00	6.00	326.00	646.00	478.00	570.00	412.50	512.00	4780.50
		P	6800.00	9426.00		9900.00	67.20	7650.00	9780.00	6690.00	6738.00	5737.50	9247.00	71635.70
25	Tomato	A	300.00	420.00	192.00	350.00	250.00	126.00	192.00	265.00	190.00	206.25	251.00	2742.25
		P	2000.00	2029.00	1228.00	3600.00	1954.00	1250.00	860.00	1917	1589.00	1462.50	1806.00	19695.50
26	Turnip	A	3.00											3.00
		P	20.00											20.00
27	Elephant foot Yam/ Amorphophallus/ Jimikand	A												
		P												
28	Other vegetables Specify Crop in Remarks Column)	A	70.00	462.00	200.00	100.00				358.00				1190.00
		P	500.00	5544.00	2549.00	100.00				4545				13238.00
29	Mushroom	A	300.00	0.25	0.08	0.25	0.03	0.10	0.23	0.23	18.00	15.00	0.09	334.26
		P	1500.00	12.60	2.70	43.50	1.35	5.00	0.32	49.27	7.00	3.00	4.40	1625.14
30	Abi/Colocasia	A	220.00	510.00	5.00	125.00	480.00	220.00	237.00	223.00	211.00	420.00	420.00	3071.00
		P	1800.00	616.00	30.00	1720.00	4540.00	2400.00	2845.00	3566.00	2350.00	4950.00	5041.50	29856.50

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.5.15: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2018-19 Final Estimate Area in Hectare/Production in Metric Ton).**

SW	iv. Plantation Crops	Districts												
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Nagaland	
1	Areca nut	A	130.00			11.00	12.00				41.00			194.00
		P	650.00			16.00	9.60				494.00			1169.60
2	Cashew Nut	A	430.00								385.00	150.00		965.00
		P	310.00								128.00	25.00		463.00
3	Cocoa	A												
		P												
4	Coconut in Lakh numbers	A	600.00			6.00		15			330.00	112.50		1063.50
		P	5300.00			40.00		0			2650.00	1055.00		9045.00
5	Oilpalm	A												
		P												
6	Tea	A				15.00						26.00		41.00
		P				25.00						24.00		49.00
7	Coffee	A										78.75		78.75
		P										15.00		15.00
8	Other Plantation Crops ( Specify crops in Remarks Column)	A				12.00								12.00
		P				6.00								6.00

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.5.16: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2018-19 Final Estimate Area in Hectare/Production in Metric Ton).**

Sl	"Aromatic & Medicinal plants"	Districts												
		Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Nagaland	
1	Chamomile	A												
		P												
2	Davana	A												
		P												
3	Eucalyptus Citricidra	A												
		P												
4	French Jasmine	A												
		P												
5	Indian Basil/ Tuisi	A			3.50									3.5
		P			35.00									35
6	Jamarosa	A												
		P												
7	Kewda	A												
		P												
P	Ambrette Seed	A												
		P												
9	Palmarosa	A												
		P												

Contd.

10	Patchouli	A	20.00																20.00																							20.00	
		P	0.12																																						0.12		
11	Rose Jeranuium	A																																									
		P																																									
12	Veliver /khus	A																																									
		P																																									
13	Other Aromatic Plants (Specify crop in remarks in remarks column)	A																																									
14	Lemon Grass	A	25		25.00	12.00	11.00																																				105
		P	150		100.00	115.00	60.00																																				625
15	Aloe vera	A				1.80																																					1.8
		P				220.00																																				220	
16	Honey	A				7.00																																				7	
		P				1.40																																				1.4	

Source: Directorate of Horticulture

**Table No.5.17: Horticulture Data (HAPIS )2018-19 Final Estimate Area in Hectare/Production in Metric Ton).**

SN	Item	A/P	VI. FLOWER Area (Sq M) Production (Per Stem)										
			Dimapur	Kohima	Kiphire	Mokokchung	Mon	Longleng	Phek	Peren	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto
1	Alstroemeria	A		100000		250000.00	250	600	30000.00	5000.00	4000.00	400	75250
		P		100000		750000	10000	60000	17762.00	100000	30000	12500	1080262
2	Anthurium	A	20000			250000.00							450000.00
		P	200000			985000							11850000.00
3	Calla Lily	A											
		P											
4	Carnation	A										400	400
		P										32000	32000
5	Chrysanthemum	A											
		P											
6	Gerbera	A	140000.00				250.00						19250.00
		P	200000				10000						4100000.00
7	Gladiolus	A											
		P											
8	Jasmine	A											
		P											

Contd.

9	Lilium	A		2813.00		22000.00	600.00		30000.00	5000.00	5000	400.00	65813.00
		P		50000		665500	36000		17875.00	100000	100000	10500.00	979875.00
10	Marigold	A											
		P											
11	Orchids	A	5000.00	500									5500.00
		P	100000	100000									200000.00
12	Rose	A		10000	200	25000.00	600	400			5000.00	400	41600
		P		100000	25000	1070000	20000	0			100000	28100	1343100
13	Tube Rose	A											
		P											
14	Tulip	A											
		P											
15	Other Flowers (Specify Crop in Remarks Column)	A											
		P											

Source: Directorate of Horticulture



**6**

# **SERICULTURE**



**Table No. 6.1: Sericulture Statistics during 2017-18**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Output (Quantity)</i>	<i>Unit</i>
1	2	3	4	5
1	Muga	a). Area under cultivation	1,774	Acre
		b). Production of DFLS	0.603	No. in Lakh
		c). Production of reelable cocoon	22.94	No. in Lakh
		d). Production of raw silk	0.562	M.T
		e). Production of waste silk		M.T
2	Eri	a). Area under cultivation	16,178	Acre
		b). Production of DFLS	74.35	No. in Lakh
		c). Production of empty cocoon	713.26	M.T
		d). Production of spun silk	602.49	M.T
		e). Production of waste silk		M.T
		f). Eri pupae	24,580	M.T
3	Oak Tasar	a). Area under cultivation	292	Acre
		b). Production of DFLS	0.025	No. in Lakh
		c). Production of reelable cocoon	0.923	No. in Lakh
		d). Production of raw silk	0.002	M.T
		e). Production of waste silk		M.T
4	Mulberry	a). Area under cultivation	2,157	Acre
		b). Production of DFLS	2.74	No. in Lakh
		c). Production of reelable cocoon	111.6	M.T
		d). Production of raw silk	12.15	M.T
		e). Production of waste silk		M.T

\*DFLS : Disease free laying \*Neg. : Negligible

Source : Department of Sericulture

**Table No. 6.2: Sericulture Statistics during 2018-19**

SN	Kind	Particulars	Unit	Output(Quantity)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Muga	a). Area under cultivation	Acre	1,774
		b). Production of DFSL	No. in Lakh	0.64
		c). Production of reelable cocoon	No. in Lakh	21.82
		d). Production of raw silk	M.T	0.564
2	Eri	a). Area under cultivation	Acre	16,178
		b). Production of DFSL	No. in Lakh	81.74
		c). Production of empty cocoon	M.T	714.3
		d). Production of spun silk	M.T	606.41
		e). Eri pupae	M.T	26,231
3	Oak Tasar	a). Area under cultivation	Acre	392
		b). Production of DFSL	No. in Lakh	0.055
		c). Production of reelable cocoon	No. in Lakh	1.890
		d). Production of raw silk	M.T	0.063
4	Mulberry	a). Area under cultivation	Acre	2,557
		b). Production of DFSL	No. in Lakh	2.85
		c). Production of reelable cocoon	M.T	122.91
		d). Production of raw silk	M.T	13.09
		*DFSL = Disease free laying		
		*Neg. = Negligible		

Source:- Department of Sericulture



**7**

**LIVESTOCK  
(VETERINARY)**

**Table No. 7.1: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Cattle (Crossbreed)</b>												
<b>A. Males</b>												
i. Upto 1.5 year	1718	4665	276	1079	1414	1886	1468	2133	594	443	2104	17780
ii. Over 1.5 years	1257	8403	651	611	2902	2543	2324	5714	1423	395	2103	28326
Total	2975	13068	927	1690	4316	4429	3792	7847	2017	838	4207	46106
<b>B. Females</b>												
i. under 1 year	1801	3848	309	991	1217	2239	1578	2203	414	516	1423	16539
ii. 1 to 2.5 Years	1568	2982	265	901	1124	1120	1404	2189	566	560	1419	14098
iii. Over 2.5 years	5567	14188	817	2890	3774	5284	4711	7810	1834	1533	3801	52209
Total	8936	21018	1391	4782	6115	8643	7693	12202	2814	2609	6643	82846
Total (A+B)	11911	34086	2318	6472	10431	13072	11485	20049	4831	3447	10850	128952

Cr. = Crossbreed In. = Indigenous

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.2: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Cattle (indigenous)</b>												
<b>A. Males</b>												
i. Upto 2 years	1512	2377	1004	1337	15	515	1895	1147	754	670	2453	13679
ii. Over 2 years	1749	10048	1929	1384	45	718	4676	2014	1881	528	2907	27879
Total	3261	12425	2933	2721	60	1233	6571	3161	2635	1198	5360	41558
<b>B. Females</b>												
i. under 1 year	1392	2306	1513	1134	19	479	1755	887	634	928	1929	12976
ii. 1 to 3 Years	1397	2036	2111	1238	13	479	1697	1146	708	1037	2056	13918
iii. Over 3 years	4253	6670	3184	3687	46	1273	5784	2730	1974	2646	5323	37570
Total	7042	11012	6808	6059	78	2231	9236	4763	3316	4611	9308	64464
Total (A+B)	10303	23437	9741	8780	138	3464	15807	7924	5951	5809	14668	106022
Total (Cr.+In.)	22214	57523	12059	15252	10569	16536	27292	27973	10782	9256	25518	234974

Cr. = Crossbreed  
In. = Indigenous

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.3: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Buffalo</b>												
<b>A. Males</b>												
i. Upto 2 year	550	1417	773	357	45	66	1	134	0	0	1093	4436
ii. Over 2 years	385	5294	1866	1079	221	96	7	571	0	22	1686	11227
Total	935	6711	2639	1436	266	162	8	705	0	22	2779	15663
<b>B. Females</b>												
i. under 1 year	272	1205	969	553	6	73	1	240	0	4	941	4264
ii. 1 to 3 Years	174	1018	798	306	21	29	2	52	0	2	981	3383
iii. Over 3 years	466	3095	1969	1080	18	168	3	275	0	12	2234	9320
Total	912	5318	3736	1939	45	270	6	567	0	18	4156	16967
Total (A+B)	1847	12029	6375	3393	311	432	14	1272	0	40	6935	32648

Cr. = Crossbreed

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.4: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Mithun</b>												
<b>A. Males</b>												
i. Under 3 year	648	103	538	1220	0	307	1885	1613	756	110	870	8050
ii. 3 years & above	715	110	721	1478	0	60	2085	1619	1093	130	892	8903
Total	1363	213	1259	2698	0	367	3970	3232	1849	240	1762	16953
<b>B. Females</b>												
i. Under 3 year	672	113	537	1300	0	102	1588	1584	914	111	913	7834
ii. 3 years & above	791	109	829	1734	0	61	1760	2152	1484	193	971	10084
Total	1463	222	1366	3034	0	163	3348	3736	2398	304	1884	17918
Total (A+B)	2826	435	2625	5732	0	530	7318	7355	4247	544	3646	35258

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services



**Table No. 7.5: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Pig (Crossbreed)</b>												
<b>A. Males</b>												
i. Under 6 months	11693	16987	3152	9545	12597	10427	11926	9209	6970	2072	6750	101328
ii. 6 months & above	13380	17990	4401	12012	11385	6362	10974	8875	6564	2192	7255	101390
Total	25073	34977	7553	21557	23982	16789	22900	18084	13534	4264	14005	202718
<b>B. Females</b>												
i. Under 6 months	11821	11841	2033	8126	12391	9866	10069	7748	6032	1867	7073	88867
ii. 6 months & above	13266	11871	2809	8522	14547	8005	6662	7764	6332	1861	7495	89134
Total	25087	23712	4842	16648	26938	17871	16731	15512	12364	3728	14568	178001
Total (A+B)	50160	58689	12395	38205	50920	34660	39631	33596	25898	7992	28573	380719

Cr=Crossbreed In=Indigenous

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.6: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012**

Species/Year	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Pig (Indigenous)</b>												
<b>A. Males</b>												
i. Under 6 months	1341	2254	1220	2047	0	5169	5816	5974	4777	807	4841	34246
ii. 6 months & above	857	3560	1284	1701	0	3511	6157	6008	4914	730	4708	33430
<b>Total</b>	<b>2198</b>	<b>5814</b>	<b>2504</b>	<b>3748</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8680</b>	<b>11973</b>	<b>11982</b>	<b>9691</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>9549</b>	<b>67676</b>
<b>B. Females</b>												
i. Under 6 months	841	2132	681	1893	0	2809	3997	6039	3969	684	4486	27531
ii. 6 months & above	792	2926	652	1469	0	2443	4090	5950	4278	678	4547	27825
<b>Total</b>	<b>1633</b>	<b>5058</b>	<b>1333</b>	<b>3362</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5252</b>	<b>8087</b>	<b>11989</b>	<b>8247</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>9033</b>	<b>55356</b>
Total (A+B)	3768	10872	3837	7110	0	13932	20060	23971	17938	2899	18582	122969
Total (Cr.+In.)	53928	69561	16232	45315	50920	48592	59691	57567	43836	10891	47155	503688

Cr=Crossbred In=Indigenous

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.7: Number of Livestock and Poultry as per 19<sup>th</sup> Livestock Census, 2012**

District	Cattle	Buffalo	Mithun	Pig	Sheep	Goat	Rabbit	Horse	Dogs	Fowl	Duck
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Kohima	22214	1847	2826	53928	137	8598	9650	26	10753	189569	8516
2. Dimapur	57523	12029	435	69561	63	33118	9948	466	26931	325887	47114
3. Peren	12059	6375	2625	16232	114	6412	491	1	5169	104302	13499
4. Phek	15252	3393	5732	45315	3	6529	6453	0	9016	296496	9159
5. Mokokchung	10569	311	0	50920	0	4657	393	0	7839	159235	293
6. Wokha	16536	432	530	48592	224	5399	3930	0	7979	238285	14051
7. Zunheboto	27292	14	7318	59691	0	9678	917	0	14305	205112	5476
8. Tuensang	27973	1272	7355	57567	0	7440	1427	0	10380	191635	3001
9. Kiphire	10782	0	4247	43836	0	6929	1448	0	6138	121022	8775
10. Longleng	9256	40	544	10891	0	1442	1279	0	4741	36157	5364
11. Mon	25518	6935	3646	47155	3274	9148	8291	0	9770	127785	10713
Nagaland	234974	32648	35258	503688	3815	99350	44227	493	113021	1995485	125961

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.8: Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries etc during 2016-17**

SN	Farm/ Dispensary/Centre etc	Kohima	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	State Poultry Farm/H.U/C.R.C	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	8
2	Poultry Upgrading Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Feed Manufacturing Centre	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
4	State Cattle Breeding Farm	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
5	Surti Buffalo Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
6	Dairy Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
7	Rural Dairy Project	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5
8	State Pig Breeding Farm	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	9
9	Piggery Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
10	Sheep Rearing Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
11	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	6
12	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
13	Regional A.I Centres	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	Veterinary Health Centre	21	9	9	17	24	14	7	13	12	2	2	130
15	Feed & Fodder Production	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
16	Veterinary Dispensary	6	3	5	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	-	30
17	Regional Cross-Bred Breeding Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Contd.

18	Dev. of Indigenous Cattle Breeding Farm( Red Sindhi)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Dev. of Indigenous Buffalo (Surti)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20	Centralised Semen Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21	Quarantine Checkpost	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23
22	Organised Slaughter House	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23	Disease Investigation Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24	VFA Training Institute	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25	Veterinary Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
26	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub- Institution	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
27	Frozen Semen Cum-Bull Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
29	Pony Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
30	Goat Rearing Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
31	Duck Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
32	Quails Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
33	Regional Crossbreed Cattle Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
34	Meat Inspection Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
35	Feed Analytical Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.9: Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries etc. during 2017-18**

SN	Farm/ Dispensary/Centre..etc	Kohima	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	State Poultry Farm/H.U/C.R.C	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	8
2	Poultry Upgrading Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Feed Manufacturing Centre	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
4	State Cattle Breeding Farm	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
5	Surti Buffalo Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
6	Dairy Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
7	Rural Dairy Project	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5
8	State Pig Breeding Farm	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	9
9	Piggery Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
10	Sheep Rearing Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
11	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	6
12	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
13	Regional A.I Centres	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	Veterinary Health Centre	18	16	5	10	18	12	12	8	8	3	2	112
15	Feed & Fodder Production	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
16	Veterinary Dispensary	6	7	5	7	7	5	5	7	4	2	-	55
17	Regional Cross-Bred Breeding Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18	Dev. of Indigenous Cattle Breeding Farm( Red Sindhi)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Dev. of Indigenous Buffalo(Surti)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

Contd.

SN	Farm/ Dispensary/Centre..etc	Kohima	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	Centralised Semen Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
21	Quarantine Checkpost	3	4	1	1	-	4	2	7	-	1	-	23
22	Organised Slaughter House	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23	Disease Investigation Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
24	VFA Training Institute	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
25	Veterinary Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
26	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub- Institution	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
27	Frozen Semen Cum-Bull Station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
29	Pony Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
30	Goat Rearing Farm	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
31	Duck Breeding Farm	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
32	Quails Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Regional Crossbreed Cattle Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Meat Inspection Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
35	Feed Analytical Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.10: Meat Production in Nagaland ('000 mt)**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
1	Cattle	9.51	9.73
2	Buffalo	2.99	4.56
3	Mithun	N/A	NA
4	Sheep & Goat	0.66	0.66
5	Pig	16.99	16.81
6	Dog	0.62	NA
7	Rabbit	30.41	31.76
	<b>Total</b>	<b>61.18</b>	<b>63.52</b>

**Table No. 7.11: Number of Animals Slaughtered in Nagaland**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
1	Cattle	77092	87752
2	Buffalo	85642	28736
3	Mithun	N/R	-
4	Sheep & Goat	42555.23	33969
5	Pig	213222	164004
6	Dog	N/R	-
7	Rabbit	N/R	-
8	Others	702008.33	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1120519.56</b>	<b>314461</b>

**Table No. 7.12: Milk and Egg Production in Nagaland**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Milk ( '000 M.T)</b>	<b>Egg (In Lakh)</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
1	2013-14	78.35	758.00
2	2014-15	75.92	352.75
3	2015-16	77.69	454.42
4	2016-17	77.83	396.74
5	2017-18	78.45	398.75

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services



**Table No. 7.13: Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries during 2016-17**

SN	District	Number of Hospitals & Dispensaries	Number of Livestock Treated	Number of Poultry Treated	Livestock Castrated	Artificial Insemination Done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	7	8548	1106		5963	13244
2	Dimapur	4	15361	3953		8475	29588
3	Peren	6	2204	3845		2732	3077
4	Phek	4	5374	5967		2287	20785
5	Mokokchung	3	12492	18741		4094	3822
6	Wokha	4	2887	1533		1993	4000
7	Zunheboto	4	9731	2751		1874	16886
8	Tuensang	4	3383	-		1476	3148
9	Kiphire	2	1390	1388		435	480
10	Longleng	1	1173	549		237	1759
11	Mon	2	5588	4887		984	2300
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>68131</b>	<b>44720</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>30550</b>	<b>99089</b>

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.14: Veterinary Health Institutions 2016-17 (in numbers)**

SN	District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Veterinary Health Centre	Quarantine Checkpost
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	1	6	21	3
2	Dimapur	1	3	9	4
3	Peren	1	5	9	1
4	Wokha	1	3	17	1
5	Zunheboto	1	2	24	-
6	Mokokchung	1	3	14	4
7	Tuensang	1	3	7	2
8	Phek	1	3	13	7
9	Mon	1	1	12	-
10	Kiphire	1	1	2	1
11	Longleng	1	-	2	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>23</b>

*N.B All Stockman Centre & Veterinary Outpost are converted into Veterinary Health Centre.*

*Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services*

**Table No. 7.15: Number of Veterinary Farms, Hospitals, Dispensaries etc. during 2018-19**

SN	Farm/ Dispensary/Centre...etc	Kohima	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	State Poultry Farm/H/U/C.R.C	1	1	1	1	1		1	2	1			9
2	Poultry Upgrading Centre												
3	Feed Manufacturing Centre												
4	State Cattle Breeding Farm	1		1					1	1			4
5	Surti Buffalo Farm									1			1
6	Dairy Upgrading Centre							1		1			2
7	Rural Dairy Project												
8	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1			10
9	Piggery Upgrading Centre												
10	Sheep Rearing Centre									1			1
11	Artificial Insemination Centre	1		1	1		1	1					5
12	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm									1			1
13	Regional A.I Centres		1										1
14	Veterinary Health Centre	17	15	5	8	16	11	11	7	8	3	2	103
15	Feed & Fodder Production	1	1						1	1			4
16	Veterinary Dispensary	6	7	5	7	7	5	4	7	4	2	1	55
17	Regional Cross-Bred Breeding Centre				1								1
18	Dev. of Indigenous Cattle Breeding Farm( Red Sindhi)		1										1
19	Dev. of indigenous Buffalo(Surti)									1			1

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

Contd. ....

SN	Farm/ Dispensary/Centre..etc	Kohima	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zumheboto	Phek	Mon	Dimapur	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	Centralised Semen Bank								1				1
21	Quarantine Checkpost	3	3	1	1		3	2	8		1		22
22	Organised Slaughter House												
23	Disease Investigation Centre								1				1
24	V.F.A Training Institute								1				1
25	Veterinary Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
26	Regional Broiler Chick Production												
27	Sub- Institution												
28	Frozen Semen Cum-Bull Station				1								1
29	Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm								1				1
30	Pony Farm	1											1
31	Goat Rearing Farm				1				1				2
32	Duck Breeding Farm				1				1				3
33	Quails Breeding Farm												
34	Regional Crossbreed Cattle Breeding Farm												
35	Meat Inspection Centre												
36	Feed Analytical Laboratory								1				1
37	Bull Rearing Centre					1	1			1			3
38	Capital Dairy Plant (Under NSDCF)	1											1
39	CVO Office	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
40	Directorate Office	1											1
41	DDI & DIU		1				1		1				3
42	Elisa Lab	1											1
43	FMD Lab	1											1

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.16: Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries during 2018-19**

SN	District	Number of Hospitals & Dispensaries	Number of Livestock Treated	Number of Poultry Treated	Livestock Castrated	Artificial Insemination Done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	6	20445	5908		10790	53981
2	Dimapur	7	23968	19616		13502	31892
3	Peren	4	7531	619	1211	1987	12641
4	Phek	5	16983	5528	885	977	31409
5	Mokokchung	7	45851	11357		1583	15502
6	Wokha	7	12199	3526		189	12921
7	Zunheboto	7	25432	6523		117	23085
8	Tuensang	5	4732	3162		197	5372
9	Kiphire	2	5665	3936		150	11615
10	Longleng	1	2424	2172		110	16566
11	Mon	4	11720	751		119	4264
Total		55	176950	63098	2096	29721	219248

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.17: Milk and Egg Production in Nagaland 2018-19**

SN	Year	Milk ('000 M.T)	Egg (In Lakh)
1	2018-19	74.03	374.72
2		3	4

**Table No. 7.18: Meat Production in Nagaland ('000 mt)**

Sl. No.	Species	2018-19
1	2	3
1	Cattle	9.66
2	Buffalo	4.35
3	Mithun	
4	Sheep & Goat	0.66
5	Pig	17.12
6	Dog	
7	Rabbit	2.00
Total		33.79

**Table No. 7.19: Number of Animals Slaughtered in Nagaland 2018-19**

SN	Species	2018-19
1	2	3
1	Cattle	82262
2	Buffalo	29903
3	Mithun	
4	Sheep & Goat	44976
5	Pig	210808
6	Dog	
7	Rabbit	
8	Others	826660
	TOTAL	1194609

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**Table No. 7.20: Veterinary Health Institution 2018-19 (in numbers)**

SN	District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Veterinary Health Centre	Quarantine Checkpost
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohtima	1	6	17	3
2	Dimapur	1	7	7	8
3	Peren	1	4	8	
4	Wokha	1	7	8	1
5	Zunheboto	1	7	16	
6	Mokokchung	1	7	15	3
7	Tuensang	1	5	5	1
8	Phek	1	5	11	3
9	Mon	1	4	11	2
10	Kiphire	1	2	3	1
11	Longleng	1	1	2	
Total		11	55	103	22

N.B

All Stockman Centre & Veterinary Outpost are converted into Veterinary Health Centre.

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Services

**8**

**FOREST**



**Table No. 8.1: District-wise Forest Cover in the State (Area in Km) 2017-18**

Sl	District	Geographical Area	Very Dense Forest	Mod. Dense Forest	Open Forest	Total	Percent of GA (%)	Change	Scrub
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dimapur	927	24	163	402	589	63.54	0	6
2	Kiphire	1,130	152	285	398	835	73.89	-53	62
3	Kohima	1,463	132	381	673	1,186	81.07	-39	58
4	Longleng	562	0	127	248	375	66.73	-20	34
5	Mokokchung	1,615	2	504	816	1,322	81.86	-20	29
6	Mon	1,786	32	434	741	1,207	67.58	-59	95
7	Peren	1,651	137	659	642	1,438	87.1	-32	56
8	Phek	2,026	274	643	707	1,624	80.16	-57	68
9	Tuensang	2,536	441	554	678	1,673	65.97	-99	32
10	Wokha	1,628	1	468	837	1,306	80.22	-33	8
11	Zunheboto	1,255	84	369	481	934	74.42	-38	55
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16579</b>	<b>1279</b>	<b>4587</b>	<b>6623</b>	<b>12489</b>	<b>75.33</b>	<b>-450</b>	<b>503</b>

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest

**Table No. 8.2: District-Wise Forest Cover in the State (Area in Km) 2018-19**

SN	District	Geographical Area	Very Dense Forest	Mod.Dense Forest	Open Forest	Total	Percent Of GA	Change	Scrub
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dimapur	927	24	163	402	589	63.54	0	6
2	Kiphire	1,130	152	285	398	835	73.89	-53	62
3	Kohima	1,463	132	381	673	1,186	81.07	-39	58
4	Longleng	562	0	127	248	375	66.73	-20	34
5	Mokokchung	1,615	2	504	816	1,322	81.86	-20	29
6	Mon	1,786	32	434	741	1,207	67.58	-59	95
7	Peren	1,651	137	659	642	1,438	87.1	-32	56
8	Phek	2,026	274	643	707	1,624	80.16	-57	68
9	Tuensang	2,536	441	554	678	1,673	65.97	-99	32
10	Wokha	1,628	1	468	837	1,306	80.22	-33	8
11	Zunheboto	1,255	84	369	481	934	74.42	-38	55
	Total	16579	1279	4587	6623	12489	75.33	-450	503

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest

**Table No. 8.3: Classification of Forest Areas (In Sq.Km) 2017-18**

SN	Particulars	Forest Areas (Sq.Kms)	% of Total Forest Areas
1	2	3	4
	Legal Status		
a)	Government owned Forest		
1	Reserved Forest and Wildlife Sanctuaries	264.28	3.06%
2	Protected Forest	34.69	0.40%
3	Purchased Forest	192.47	2.20%
b)	Government Controlled (Private owned) Forest		
4	Protected Forest	516.79	5.98%
c)	village owned Forest		
5	Virgin Forest	4778.27	55.40%
6	Degraded Forest	2842.80	32.90%
Total (a+b+c)		8629.30	99.94%
d)	Ownership		
i	State Government	1008.23	11.70%
ii	Private Control	7621.07	88.30%
	Total	8629.30	100.00%

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest

**Table No. 8.4: Classification of Forest Areas (In Sq.Km) 2017-18**

SN	Particulars	Forest Areas (Sq.kms)	% of Total Forest Areas
1	2	3	4
<b>Legal Status</b>			
<b>a) Government Owned Forest</b>			
1	Reserved Forest and Wildlife Sanctuaries	264.28	3.06
2	Protected Forest	34.69	0.40
3	Purchased Forest	192.47	2.20
<b>b) Government Controlled (Private owned) Forest</b>			
4	Protected Forest	516.79	5.98
<b>c) Village Owned Forest</b>			
5	Virgin Forest	4778.27	55.40
6	Degraded Forest	2842.80	32.90
	Total (a+b+c)	8629.30	99.94
<b>d) Ownership</b>			
i	State Government	1008.23	11.70
ii	Private Control	7621.07	88.30
	Total	8629.30	100.00

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forest



**9**

## **CLIMATE & RAINFALL**

**Table No. 9.1: Rainfall and Temperature at Kohima Centre during 2016**

SN	Month	Rainfall in.m.m	No. of Rainy Days	Temperature in Centigrade	
				Max.Temp.	Min. Temp.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	January	2.0	4	18.8	1.40
2	February	5.6	3	25.7	3.5
3	March	36.2	4	27.2	7.2
4	April	97.8	14	29.6	8.0
5	May	243.8	12	28.0	10.2
6	June	317.2	21	27.7	16.2
7	July	255.2	21	29.2	17.8
8	August	256.4	16	30	18
9	September	242.7	16	27.8	17.9
10	October	204.2	9	27.8	12.4
11	November	72.2	4	27.2	7
12	December	14	0	24.5	7.6

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 9.2: Station-wise Monthly Mean Temperature (in °C) during 2016**

Station	Monthly Mean Temperature During 2016 (°C)											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Kohima	9.4	13.5	17.2	19.1	19.6	21.8	22.6	23.4	22.1	20.8	16.8	15.1
Dimapur	17.2	21.2	25.1	27	27.4	29.9	29.2	30.7	29.6	28.3	23.6	15.1
Wokha	11.4	14.1	22.4	18.6	19.1	20.8	20.8	22.2	21	24.5	16.6	15.3
Mokokchung	11.9	15.6	17.9	20.8	21.7	23.2	22.9	23.9	23.1	22.5	16.6	13.3
Phek	10.6	14.6	18	20.2	20	22.5	22.3	23.8	22.3	20.4	12.8	13.2
Jalukie	15.8	18.8	21	21.3	23.6	25.8	25.5	25.5	26.5	24.3	20.6	17.1
Bhandari	16.9	19.7	15.2	20.2	23.3	24.7	25.2	27.3	25.8	25.5	21.9	19
Tuensang	13.8	13.2	14.5	16.5	18	19.6	19.2	20.1	20	19.9	17.1	13.6
Zunheboto	9.7	11	NA	18	17.2	20.1	20	19.8	19	17.3	13.8	10.1
Sechu	12.9	16.7	20.8	22.9	22.6	24.5	24.3	25.6	23.7	22.7	18.4	14.5
Mangkolemba	17.2	20	21.8	23	24.1	26.8	26.2	27.7	27.1	26.5	22.7	20.9
Mon	13.6	17.1	18	22.5	22.6	26.8	28.1	28.4	26.7	25.4	20.3	15.8
Longleng	NA	NA	NA	16.4	18.3	20.1	19.8	21.7	20.2	20.1	17	15.6
Shanator	9.1	12.1	14.9	16.8	17.2	18.9	19.1	20.5	19.9	19	14	12.2
Kiphiri	12.1	15.1	17.8	20.4	20.4	24.3	23.7	25.6	24.4	22.2	15.8	12.9
Tseminyu	13.4	15.7	19.5	20.9	21.5	23.7	23.2	25.1	23.8	22.9	18.9	16.3
Meluri	14.1	17.7	20	18.8	25.1	23.1	23.1	24.2	23.1	21.8	17.4	14.2

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation



**Table No. 9.3: District-wise Annual Average Mean Temperature (in °C) from 2006-2016**

Year of Installation	Kohima	Mon	Peren(Jalukie)	Phek	Wokha	Kiphire	Zunheboto	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Longleng
2006	13.7	21.2	25.8	17.9	20.5	21.8	17.1	23.3	18.8	17.8	
2007	13	19.9	24.7	17.3	19.8	20.1	17	23.6	19.7	17.5	
2008	12.9	19.2	24.3	17.4	20.1	20.1	16.7	25.4	20.5	17.6	
2009	13.3	20	25.2	20.6	20.9	20.4	17.6	25.8	21	18.6	
2010	12.9	19.4	24.1	21	20	21.2	17.4	25.9	21.1	18.1	
2011	11.8	19.7	24	20.5	19.5	20.1	16.1	25.3	21.2	17.9	
2012	11.7	20.5	23.8	20.7	18.4	19.4	17.2	24.8	19.9	17.8	
2013	17.6	21.5	24.1	20.1	18.4	20.6	16	24.9	20.1	19.2	
2014	17.4	22.2	23.9	20.2	35.3	20.3	18.4	25.5	20.3	16.9	
2015	15.5	21.8	22.3	18.5	17.9	19.5	16.4	25.1	19.9	17.2	
2016	18.4	22.1	22.1	18.4	19.3	19.8	16	25.6	19.4	16.9	14.1

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 9.4: District-wise Average Annual Rainfall (in mm) from 2006-2016**

Year of Installation	Kohima	Mon	Peren(Jalukie)	Phek	Wokha	Kiphire	Zunheboto	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Longleng
2006	1338.4	1878.1	1144.8	1198.8	1611.3	592.2	1393.1	1160.9	1732.3	1203.6	
2007	2003.7	2358.7	1748.0	1728.0	2818.9	1117.2	1293.2	1476.4	1788.4	1458.5	
2008	1999.1	1516.8	1393.4	1371.6	2387.7	893.0	1133.1	1138.8	2518.3	1323.1	
2009	1436.4	1265.9	861.6	1050.4	1960.2	823.6	1108.7	623.6	2267.5	1088.9	
2010	2675.1	2141.1	1592.2	1792.5	2550.4	961.1	1662.9	863.4	2675.1	1721.7	
2011	1735.8	1627.0	1542.4	1465.8	2608.4	843.1	1435.0	981.3	2586.9	1241.7	
2012	1370.7	1988.1	1513.3	1421.3	2337.1	813.8	1570.6	677.3	2133.5	1432.4	
2013	1749.1	1705.5	1622.4	1695.2	2315.7	749.0	1428.9	796.3	2115.9	1320.1	
2014	1383.3	1994.2	1064.6	1227.4	2051.1	518.9	68.0	668.1	1455.3	1112.1	
2015	1522.1	2141.2	1050.0	1320.6	1759.8	608.5	1015.4	689.5	1700.5	1568.4	
2016	1737.7	2542.2	2085.8	1593.0	2238.0	968.8	1070.1	1077.5	2165.7	1184.5	1585.8

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 9.5: Rainfall and Temperature at Kohima Centre - 2018-19**

Sl. No.	Month	Rainfall in.m.m	No. of Rainy Days	Temperature in Centigrade	
				Max. Temp.	Min. Temp.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	January	13.2	2	18.0	6.0
2	February	3.6	2	19.5	7.9
3	March	45.0	6	23.5	10.9
4	April	127.6	5	24.0	12.9
5	May	279	15	24.2	14.4
6	June	338.1	23	26.0	17.7
7	July	568.4	23	26.5	18.4
8	August	359	16	26.9	18.7
9	September	139.6	15	26.5	18.1
10	October	85.2	4	23.4	13.3
11	November				
12	December	65.4	3	19.9	5.3

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 9.6: DISTRICT-WISE ANNUAL AVERAGE MEAN TEMPERATURE (°C)**

YEAR OF INSTALLATION	KOHIMA	MON	PEREN (JALUKIE)	PHEK	WOKHA	KIPHIRE	ZBTO	DMP	MKG	TSG	LONGLENG
2018-19	16.98	19.40	18.28	16.58	15.75	15.90	13.50	21.45	17.33	15.19	12.71

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 9.7: DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE ANNUAL RAINFALL (IN MM)**

YEAR OF INSTALLATION	KOHIMA	MON	PEREN (JALUKIE)	PHEK	WOKHA	KIPHIRE	ZBTO	DMP	MKG	TSG	LONGLENG
2018-19	2024.7	1905.9	1272.3	1690.8	2082.0	952.6	1467.8	423.7	2621.6	1450.61	1479.9

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 9.8: Station Wise Monthly Mean Temperature during 2018**

STATION	MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE DURING 2018(°C)											
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
KOHIMA	12.00	13.70	19.35	18.45	19.30	21.85	22.45	22.80	22.30	18.35		12.60
DIMAPUR	17.85	20.55	24.20	26.55	28.35	29.80	30.20	29.80	29.80			20.15
WOKHA	11.25	26.30	16.20	18.45	19.11	21.05	21.20	21.25	20.80			13.10
MOKOKCHUNG	12.50	12.40	16.65	18.80	19.80	22.10	23.40	23.50	23.35	20.25		15.10
PHEK	11.15	13.20	16.85	18.15	19.50	22.20	23.05	23.10	22.25	18.15		11.45
JALUKIE	15.85	20.35	22.25	25.75	24.95	22.80	21.85	22.80	23.10		19.55	
BHANDARI	17.30	18.45	21.00	21.20	23.30	26.65	27.30	27.90	26.45			35.00
TUENSANG	12.75	11.90	14.00	16.25	17.05	18.70	18.90	19.15	20.30	20.05		13.15
ZUNHEBOTO	19.90	8.55	19.70	15.55		20.65	20.65	19.65	19.25		18.00	
SECHU	12.75	15.55	19.45	20.55	21.40	23.40	24.30	24.40	23.45	20.40		
MANGKOLEMBA	18.45	19.50	21.75	23.85	25.80	27.25	27.45	27.65	27.00	24.45		19.10
MON	15.40	17.80	21.05	23.15	24.85	27.50	27.95	28.85	26.45		19.800	
LONGLENG	13.50		13.55	7.90	14.65	16.70	19.60	16.95	19.80	16.05		13.85
SHAMATOR	9.30	11.50	14.80	16.10	16.90	18.25	19.80	20.25	20.00	16.10		10.40
KIPHRI	11.10	13.75	16.70	20.15	20.80	23.70	24.35	24.70	23.50			12.05
TSEMINYU	15.90	17.20	19.70	19.70	21.11	22.95	23.20	23.50	23.60	21.90		13.35
MELURI	12.55	15.05	17.25	18.80	19.45		23.35	24.00	23.35	20.65		14.25

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation

**Table No. 9.9: Annual Raunfall of Kohima During 2007-2-18**

SN.	Year	Annual Rainfall in mm
1	2007	2003.7
2	2008	1999.1
3	2009	1436.4
4	2010	2675.1
5	2011	1735.8
6	2012	1370.7
7	2013	1749.1
8	2014	1383.3
9	2015	1521.3
10	2016	1753.3
11	2018	2024.7

Source: Directorate of Soil and Water Conservation



**10**

**FISHERY**



**Table No. 10.1: District-wise Achievement of Fisheries Department during 2016-17**

Sl	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Mon	Wokha	Phek	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	New Fishery Ponds Developed	Ha.	11.50	13.50	9.80	4.50	2.50	6.00	6.98	5.30	12.98	4.60	1.84	79.50
2	No. of Beneficiaries (New Pond)	Nos	33.00	28.00	17.00	17.00	7.00	12.00	21.00	17.00	25.00	16.00	6.00	199.00
3	Fish Seed Supplied	Lakhs	8.00	13.00	8.50	6.00	6.20	5.50	11.00	7.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	82.40
4	No. of Beneficiaries (Fish Seed)	Nos	400.00	525.00	430.00	301.00	320.00	170.50	470.00	352.00	148.50	125.00	176.00	3418.00
5	Production of Fish (Culture & Capture)	M.T	320.00	4370.00	560.00	402.00	380.00	233.00	1028.00	399.00	447.00	270.00	196.00	8605.00
6	Total Water Area (Pond & tanks) in cumulative	Ha.	164.50	1507.50	262.80	135.50	173.50	86.00	297.98	219.80	220.98	145.60	83.84	3298.00
7	Total number of Ponds & tanks in cumulative	Nos	1360.00	6650.00	1643.00	942.00	1390.00	688.00	1732.00	1362.00	1538.00	750.00	785.00	18840.00

Source: Directorate of Fisheries and Aquatic resources

**Table No. 10.2: District-wise Achievement of Fisheries Department during 2017-18**

SN	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Mon	Wokha	Phek	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	New Fishery Ponds Developed	Ha.	11.50	13.00	9.80	4.50	2.50	6.00	6.50	5.30	12.00	4.60	1.80	77.50
2	No. of Beneficiaries (New Pond)	Nos	30	25	15	12	6	12	16	14	22	10	6	168
3	Fish Seed Supplied	Lakhs	7.50	12.00	8.10	6.20	6.20	5.50	11.00	7.80	5.50	5.50	5.50	80.80
4	No. of Beneficiaries (Fish Seed)	Nos	378	500	415	300	320	171	470	352	145	130	169	3350
5	Production of Fish (Culture & Capture)	M.T	370	4490	560	412.5	380	252	1121	412	483	290	220	8990.50
6	Total Water Area (Pond & Tanks) in cummulative	Ha.	176.00	1520.50	272.60	140.00	176.00	92.00	304.48	225.10	232.98	150.20	85.64	3375.50
7	Total number of Ponds & Tanks in cummulative	Nos	1382	6668	1652	951	1393	694	1743	1369	1553	756	789	18950

Source: Directorate of Fisheries and Aquatic resources

**Table No.10.3: Statistics on other Aquatic Animals Production during 2016-17 & 2017-18**

SN	Species	2016-17			2017-18		
		Production (in Metric Tonnes)			Production (in Metric Tonnes)		
		Capture	Culture	Total	Capture	Culture	Total
1	2	3	4	5	3	4	5
1	Freshwater Prawn (Macrobrachium rosenbergii)		6.23	6.23	-	6.31	6.31
2	Freshwater Prawn (Local)	4.98	-	4.98	5.06	-	5.06
3	Crab	7.01	-	7.01	7.02	-	7.02
4	Snail	13.43	-	13.43	13.46	-	13.46
5	Rana Spp.(Frogs)	15.61	-	15.61	15.61	-	15.61
6	Turtle	0.39	-	0.39	0.40	-	0.40
7	Aquatic Insects & Others	2.51	-	2.51	2.52	-	2.52
	<b>Total</b>	<b>43.93</b>	<b>6.23</b>	<b>50.16</b>	<b>44.07</b>	<b>6.31</b>	<b>50.38</b>

Source: Directorate of Fisheries and Aquatic resources

**Table No. 10.4: Statistics on State Fisheries Resources during 2016-17 & 2017-18**

2016-17				
SN	Resources	Culture and Capture		
		No. of Units	Volume (M.T.)	Water Area (ha)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rivers (1600 Kms)	-	3.04	-
2	Integrated Fish Farming			
	a) Earthen embankment (PFC)	10250	956.65	2850.00
	b) Semi permanent embankment (PFC)	372	190.00	380.00
3	Reservoirs	1	358.63	2258.00
4	Lakes/Swamps etc.	1153	5.98	1000.00
	Total	30453	8605.00	9786.00
2017-18				
1	Ponds and Tanks		7422.20	3375.00
2	Rivers (1600 Kms)		3.10	-
3	Integrated Fish Farming			
	a) Earthen embankment (PFC)		967.10	2890.00
	b) Semi permanent embankment (PFC)		232.80	450.00
4	Reservoirs		359.26	2258.00
5	Lakes/Swamps etc.		6.04	1040.00
	Total		8990.50	10013.50

Source: Directorate of Fisheries and Aquatic resources

**Table No. 10.5: Statistics on Fish Production (by Species) during 2017-18**

SN	Species	Production (in Metric Tonnes)		
		Capture	Culture	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	192.70	4176.00	4368.70
2	Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	77.58	4230.00	4307.58
3	Minor Carps	57.90	0.00	57.90
4	Murrels	8.54	7.02	15.56
5	Catfishes	19.66	64.94	84.60
6	Minnows, Trash fishes and others	15.92	140.24	156.16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>372.30</b>	<b>8618.20</b>	<b>8990.50</b>

Source: Directorate of Fisheries and Aquatic resources

**11**

**INDUSTRIES  
&  
COMMERCE**

**Table No. 11.1: State Government Industrial Offices 2016-17**

SN	District	2016-17	
		D.I.C	SUB-DIC
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	1	1
2	Dimapur	1	1
3	Peren	1	-
4	Phek	1	2
5	Mokokchung	1	2
6	Wokha	1	1
7	Zunheboto	1	3
8	Tuensang	1	1
9	Kiphire	1	-
10	Longleng	1	-
11	Mon	1	1
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.2 : State Government Industrial Office 2018-19**

SN	District	2018-19	
		D.I.C	SUB-DIC
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	1	1
2	Dimapur	1	1
3	Peren	1	
4	Phek	1	2
5	Mokokchung	1	2
6	Wokha	1	1
7	Zunheboto	1	3
8	Tuensang	1	
9	Kiphire	1	
10	Longleng	1	
11	Mon	1	1
12	Noklak		1
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce



**Table No. 11.3: Industrial Office/ Boards/ Emporiums/ Training Centre as on 31.03.2017**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Sub- DIC	1	1	-	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	12
3	Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation (NIDC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Nagaland Handloom & Handicrafts Development Corporation (NHHDC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Nagaland Industrial Raw Material & Supply Corporation (NIRMSC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Nagaland Khadi & Village Industrial Board (NKVIB)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7	* Emporium	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	7
8	Weaving Training Centre	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
9	RAP Training Centre (Rural Artisan Programme)	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.4: Industrial Office/ Boards/ Emporiums/ Training Centre as on 31.03.2018**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Sub- DIC	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	9
3	Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation (NIDC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Nagaland Handloom & Handicrafts Development Corporation (NHHDC)	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	9
5	Nagaland Industrial Raw Material & Supply Corporation (NIRMSC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Nagaland Khadi & Village Industrial Board (NKVIB)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
7	* Emporium	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
8	Weaving Training Centre	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	6
9	RAP Training Centre (Rural Artisan Programme)	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	8

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.5 : Industrial Office/ Boards/ Emporiums/ Training Centre as on 31.03.2019**

Sl	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Sub- DIC	1	1		2	2	1	3		1		1	12
3	Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation (NIDC)		1										1
4	Nagaland Handloom & Handicrafts Development Corporation (NHHDC)	1	2		1	1	1		1				7
5	Nagaland Industrial Raw Material & Supply Corporation (NIRMSC)		1										1
6	Nagaland Khadi & Village Industrial Board (NKVIB)	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
7	* Emporium	1	2										3
8	Weaving Training Centre	1	1			1		1	2		1	2	9
9	RAP Training Centre (Rural Artisan Programme)	1	3	1	1		1	2		1			10

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.6: Number of Trade-wise Entrepreneurs Memorandum (EM) Part-II Registered (MSME) during 2016-17**

SN	Particulars	Mon	Tuensang	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Wokha	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Mfg. of Food Products & Beverages	-	-	3	1	-	3	5	-	-	-	1	13
2	Mfg. of Textile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Mfg. of Weaving Apparel	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	7
4	Training & Dressing of Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Mfg. of Wood & Wood Products except Furniture	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Mfg. of Paper & Paper Products	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7	Publishing, Printing & Reproduction of Recorded Media	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
8	Mfg. of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Mfg. of Chemical & Chemical Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
11	Mfg. of other Non-metallic	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
12	Mfg. of Fabricated Metal Products	5	5	15	10	10	30	15	3	2	2	3	100
13	Mfg. of Machinery & Equipments NEC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	Mfg. of Electronic Machinery NEC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

SN	Particulars	Mon	Tuensang	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Wokha	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	Mfg. of Motor Vehicle Trailers & Semi-Trailers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Mfg. of Furniture	5	10	30	20	15	40	30	10	5	5	5	175
17	Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicle & Motor Cycles	5	15	25	15	10	55	60	9	6	5	5	210
18	Maintenance & Repair of Personal & Household Goods	3	5	10	5	5	20	15	3	2	2	3	73
19	Computer & Related Activities	2	3	5	5	3	30	20	2	2	2	3	77
20	Other Business Activities	15	20	35	30	25	300	250	20	20	15	20	750
21	Health & Social Work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Recreation Culture & Sporting Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Other Services Activities	-	-	3	-	1	13	3	-	-	-	-	20
	<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1434</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.7: Number of Trade-wise EM Part-II Registered ( MSME) during 2017-18**

SN	Particulars	Mon	Tuensang	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Wokha	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Mfg. of Food Products & Beverages	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	7
2	Mfg. of Textile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Mfg. of Weaving Apparel	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Training & Dressing of Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Mfg. of Wood & Wood Products except Furniture	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
6	Mfg. of Paper & Paper Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Publishing, Printing & Reproduction of Recorded Media	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
8	Mfg. of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Mfg. of Chemical & Chemical Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

Contd.

11	Mfg. of other Non-metallic	4		2		1	5		-	-	-	12
12	Mfg. of Fabricated Metal Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
13	Mfg. of Machinery & Equipments NEC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Mfg. of Electronic Machinery NEC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Mfg. of Motor Vehicle Trailers & Semi-Trailers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Mfg. of Furniture			1		1	7	1	-	-	-	10
17	Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicle & Motor Cycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Maintenance & Repair of Personal & Household Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Computer & Related Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Other Business Activities	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
21	Health & Social Work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Recreation Culture & Sporting Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Other Services Activities	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>4</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.8: Number of Trade-wise EM Part-II Registered ( MSME) during 2018-19**

SN	Particulars	Mon	Tuensang	Mokokchung	Zunhebobo	Wokha	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Mfg. of Food Products & Beverages	1											1
2	Mfg. of Textile												
3	Mfg. of Weaving Apparel							2					2
4	Training & Dressing of Leather												
5	Mfg. of Wood & Wood Products except Furniture							1					1
6	Mfg. of Paper & Paper Products												
7	Publishing, Printing & Reproduction of Recorded Media							1					1
8	Mfg. of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products												
9	Mfg. of Chemical & Chemical Products												
10	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products												
11	Mfg. of other Non-metallic			4									4
12	Mfg. of Fabricated Metal Products			1				2					3





**Table No. 11.9: Number of EM Part-II Registered (MSME) and Employment Generated 2016-17 & 2017-18**

SN	District	2016-17		2017-18	
		Regd.	Employment Generated	Regd.	Employment Generated
1	2	7	8	3	4
1	Kohima	15	105	4	26
2	Dimapur	50	455	28	84
3	Phek	-	-	-	-
4	Mokokchung	4	32	4	41
5	Wokha	-	-	3	22
6	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-
7	Tuensang	-	-	-	-
8	Mon	2	25	5	72
9	Peren	-	-	-	-
10	Kiphire	4	65	-	-
11	Longleng	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>245</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.10 Number of EM Part-II Registered. (MSME) and Employment Generated 2018-19**

Sl. No	District	2018-19	
		Regd.	Employment Generated
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	8	72
2	Dimapur		
3	Phek		
4	Mokokchung	7	144
5	Wokha		
6	Zunheboto		
7	Tuensang		
8	Mon		
9	Peren		
10	Kiphire		
11	Longleng		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>216</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.11: Farm of Citronella & Medicinal/ Aromatic Plants, under Industries & Commerce Department as on 31.3.2017**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	Citronella Farm	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	9
3	Citronella Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Lemongrass Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Patchouli Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Geranium (Algerian) Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table No. 11.12: Farm of Citronella & Medicinal/ Aromatic Plants, under Industries & Commerce Department as on 31.3.2018**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
2	Citronella Farm	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	10
3	Citronella Distillation Plant	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	10
4	Lemongrass Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Patchouli Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Geranium (Algerian) Distillation Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.13: Farm of Citronella & Medicinal/Aromatic Plants, under Industries & Commerce Department as on 31.3.2019**

Sl.No	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bee Keeping Farm	2						1					3
2	Citronella Farm		1		1	4	1		1		1	1	10
3	Citronella Distillation Plant		1		1	4			1		1	1	9
4	Lemongrass Distillation Plant												
5	Patchouli Distillation Plant												
6	Geranium (Algerian) Distillation Plant												

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.14: District-wise Number of Beneficiaries Under Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP)**

<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
1	2	3
1	Kohima	66
2	Dimapur	94
3	Peren	24
4	Phek	30
5	Mokokchung	90
6	Wokha	24
7	Zunheboto	30
8	Tuensang	32
9	Kiphire	6
10	Longleng	24
11	Mon	32
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>452</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.15: International Border Trade Centre/Special Economic Zone under Industries & Commerce as on 31.03.2017**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	International Border Trade Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	5
2	Special Economic Zone	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**Table No. 11.16: International Border Trade Centre/Special Economic Zone under Industries & Commerce as on 31.03.2018**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	International Border Trade Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
2	Special Economic Zone	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**Table No. 11.17: International Border Trade Centre/Special Economic Zone Under Industries & Commerce as on 31.03.2019**

Sl.No	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Peren	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Kiphire	Longleng	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	International Border Trade Centre	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
2	Special Economic Zone	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.18: District-wise Number of Beneficiaries under Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP)**

SN	District	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	4	5	3
1	Kohima	34	48	46
2	Dimapur	36	42	66
3	Peren	24	20	24
4	Phek	28	35	34
5	Mokokchung	46	69	50
6	Wokha	25	25	34
7	Zunheboto	31	31	34
8	Tuensang	29	36	40
9	Kiphire	28	23	27
10	Longleng	24	20	24
11	Mon	25	51	40
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>417</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce



**Table No. 11.19: District-wise Number of Beneficiaries Under Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP) 2018-19**

<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
1	2	3
1	Kohima	66
2	Dimapur	94
3	Peren	24
4	Phek	30
5	Mokokchung	90
6	Wokha	24
7	Zunheboto	30
8	Tuensang	32
9	Kiphire	6
10	Longleng	24
11	Mon	32
<b>Nagaland</b>		<b>452</b>

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**Table No. 11.20: Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) in Nagaland during the year 2016-2017**

SN	Characteristics	Nagaland State	
		Regd. SSI Sector	Unregd. SSI Sector
1	2	3	4
1	Total no. of Permanent Regd. SSI Units as on 31.03.2001 as per Frame	7	-
2	No. of Regd. Units for which Data was Collected	-	-
3	No. of Working Units	7	-
4	No. of Closed Units	-	-
5	No. of Women Enterprises	2	-
6	Total Employment	62	-
7	Per Unit Employment	9	-
8	Total Fixed Investment (Rs. in Lakhs)	-	-
9	Per Unit Fixed Investment( Rs. in Lakhs)	-	-
10	Total Original Value of Plant & Machinery (Rs. In Lakhs)	48.04 LAKH	-
11	Per Unit Original Value of Plant & Machinery (Rs. In Lakhs)	6.9 LAKH	-
12	Total Gross Output (Rs. In Lakhs)	-	-
13	Per Unit Gross Output (Rs. In Lakhs)	-	-

Contd.

14	No. of Units having Outstanding Loan with Institutional Sources as on 31.03.02	-	-
15	No. of Units having Outstanding Loan as on 31.03.02	-	-
16	No. of Sick Units (with Erosion of net worth by more than 50% or delay in Repayment of Institutional Loan by more than 12 months)	-	-
17	No. of Incipient Sick Units (Decline in Gross Output over three Consecutive Years)	-	-
18	Reason for Sickness/ Incipient Sickness:	-	-
	Lack of Demand	-	-
	Shortage of Working Capital/ Non-Availability of Raw Material	-	-
	Power Shortage	-	-
	Labour Problems	-	-
	Marketing Problems	-	-
	Equipment Problems	-	-
	Management problems	-	-

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

19	No. of Units Managed by:	-	-
	SC	-	-
	ST	7	-
	OBC	-	-
	Others	-	-
20	Type of organisation:	-	-
	Proprietary	7	-
	Partnership	-	-
	Private Company	-	-
	Co-operatives	-	-
	Others	-	-
21	Nature of activity:	-	-
	Manufacturing/ Assembling/ Processing	7	-
	Repairing & Maintenance	-	-
	Services	-	-
22	Main Source of Power:	-	-
	No. Power Needed	-	-
	Coal	-	-
	Oil	-	-
	LPG	-	-
	Electricity	7	-
	Non-Conventional Energy	-	-
	Traditional Energy/ Firewood	-	-

**Table No. 11.21: Micro Small & Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) in Nagaland during the year 2018-19**

Sl. No	Characteristics	Nagaland State	
		Regd. SSI Sector	Unregd. SSI Sector
1	2	3	4
1	Total no. of Permanent Regd. SSI Units as on 31.03.2001 as per Frame	15	
2	No. of Regd. Units for which Data was Collected		
3	No. of Working Units	15	
4	No. of Closed Units		
5	No. of Women Enterprises	3	
6	Total Employment	216	
7	Per Unit Employment	14	
8	Total Fixed Investment (Rs. in Lakhs)	N.A	
9	Per Unit Fixed Investment( Rs. In Lakhs)	N.A.	
10	Total Original Value of Plant & Machinery (Rs. In Lakhs)	293	
11	Per Unit Original Value of Plant & Machinery (Rs. In Lakhs)	19.53	
12	Total Gross Output (Rs. In Lakhs)	N.A.	
13	Per Unit Gross Output (Rs. In Lakhs)	N.A.	
14	No. of Units having Outstanding Loan with Institutional Sources as on 31.03.02		
15	No. of Units having Outstanding Loan as on 31.03.02		

Contd.

16	No. of Sick Units (with Erosion of net worth by more than 50% or delay in Repayment of Institutional Loan by more than 12 months)		
17	No. of Incipient Sick Units (Decline in Gross Output over three Consecutive Years)		
18	Reason for Sickness/ Incipient Sickness:		
	Lack of Demand		
	Shortage of Working Capital/ Non-Availability of Raw Material		
	Power Shortage		
	Labour Problems		
	Marketing Problems		
	Equipment Problems		
19	Management problems		
	No. of Units Managed by:		
	SC		
	ST	15	
	OBC		
	Others		

Contd.

	Type of organisation:		
	Proprietary		
	Partnership		
20	Private Company		
	Co-operatives		
	Others		
	Nature of activity:		
21	Manufacturing/ Assembling/ Processing		
	Repairing & Maintenance		
	Services		
	Main Sources of Power:		
	No. Power Needed		
	Coal		
	Oil		
	LPG		
22	Electricity		
	Non-Conventional Energy		
	Traditional Energy/ Firewood		

Source: Directorate of Industries & Commerce

**12**

**POWER &  
ELECTRICITY**



**Table No. 12.1: Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity during 2016-17 & 2017-18**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>
1	2	3	4
<b>Installed Capacity</b>			
Diesel	KW	0.50	0.50
Hydro	KW	26.74	28.04
Bio Mass Gasifier	KW	NIL	NIL
<b>Total</b>	<b>KW</b>	<b>27.24</b>	<b>28.54</b>
<b>Generation</b>			
Diesel	MKWH	NIL	NIL
Hydro	MKWH	92.97	90.37
Bio mass Gasifier	MKWH	NIL	NIL
Energy Purchased	MKWH	683.45	675.64
<b>Total</b>	<b>MKWH</b>	<b>776.42</b>	<b>766.01</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 12.2: Division-wise Electricity Consumption (in MU) during 2016-17**

SN	Division	Item	Domestic Light Power	Commercial	Industrial	Public Lighting	Public Water Works	Bulk	Sale to other State	Agri. Power	UEMB	UEMB	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Kohima	No. of Consumer	29553	2659	442	86	3	251			11949	204	45147
		Unit Consumed(MU)	43.40	11.51	11.94	2.10	1.34	15.69			10.17	1.850	98.00
2	Dimapur	No. of Consumer	50308	9529	2959	95	8	705			1575	1257	66436
		Unit Consumed(MU)	150.85	35.43	28.41	3.14	1.91	37.36			1.13	13.512	271.74
3	Chumukedima	No. of Consumer	13962	1135	261	61	3	115		1	10760		26298
		Unit Consumed(MU)	21.28	9.84	8.64	0.80	0.68	12.08		0.00	14.77		68.09
4	Phek	No. of Consumer	5600	806	59	43	0	68			9290		15866
		Unit Consumed(MU)	5.94	4.57	1.99	1.05	0.00	2.86			5.99		22.40
5	Wokha	No. of Consumer	6487	192	28	34	9	4			7520		14274
		Unit Consumed(MU)	6.35	2.30	0.86	0.83	2.74	3.97			3.23		20.28
6	Mokokchung	No. of Consumer	2363	243	47	51	7	47			15889	7508	26155
		Unit Consumed(MU)	3.00	4.86	2.65	1.25	0.44	7.04			16.45	11.804	47.49

Contd.

7	Changtongya	No. of Consumer	5008	588	26	32	4	84			8950		14692
		Unit Consumed(MU)	7.74	3.39	1.81	0.31	1.22	4.50			4.15		23.12
8	Mon	No. of Consumer	6294	440	15	25	0	69			9610		16453
		Unit Consumed(MU)	4.03	2.08	0.99	0.61	0.00	3.23			7.83		18.77
9	Tuensang	No. of Consumer	8610	669	138	90	3	75			8871		18456
		Unit Consumed(MU)	9.93	4.02	2.26	2.20	0.91	4.42			7.42		31.16
10	Zunheboto	No. of Consumer	5769	511	30	33	2	55			6788		13188
		Unit Consumed(MU)	5.02	2.08	0.47	0.81	0.60	4.02			3.46		16.46
11	Peren	No. of Consumer	2040	436	41	11	0	26			5374		7928
		Unit Consumed(MU)	2.21	1.12	0.69	0.27	0	3.9			1.02		9.21
12	Kiphire	No. of Consumer	2489	156	34	50	0	23			4384		7136
		Unit Consumed(MU)	2.77	1.38	0.58	1.23	0	1.03			1.72		8.71
	<b>Total</b>	<b>No. of Consumer</b>	<b>138483</b>	<b>17364</b>	<b>4048</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100960</b>	<b>8969</b>	<b>271997</b>	<b>634.83</b>
		<b>Unit Con- sumed(MU)</b>	<b>262.52</b>	<b>82.58</b>	<b>61.29</b>	<b>14.60</b>	<b>9.24</b>	<b>100.10</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>77.33</b>	<b>27.17</b>	<b>271997</b>	<b>634.83</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 12.3: Division-wise Electricity Consumption (In M.U) during 2017-18**

SN	Division	Item	Domestic Light Power	Commercial	Industrial	Public Lighting	Public Water Works	Bulk	Sale to other State	Agri. Power	VEEMB	UEEMB	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	Kohima	No. of Consumer	31839	2822.00	470	15	3	263		11949	280	47641	
		Unit Consumed (MU)	40.93	7.310	1.32	0.55	0.00	15.08		5.29	2.2	72.680	
2	Dimapur	No. of Consumer	52241	9583	2924	0	11	629	3	1575	22	66988	
		Unit Consumed (MU)	120.57	24.51	20.99	0.22	22.10		0.00	0.52	0.65	189.56	
3	Chumukedima	No. of Consumer	10545	1493	299	18	1	146	3	21791		34296	
		Unit Consumed (MU)	12.85	6.10	4.26	0.10	0.00	5.07		0.00	5.01	33.39	
4	Phek	No. of Consumer	5384	628	62	9		66	1	10104		16254	
		Unit Consumed (MU)	8.78	0.57	0.19		1.82	0.00				11.36	
5	Wokha	No. of Consumer	7134	310	41			10		6684		14179	
		Unit Consumed (MU)	3.95	3.47	0.05	0.00	0.57					8.04	
6	Mokokchung	No. of Consumer	2622	163	84		9	106		15207	9444	27635	
		Unit Consumed (MU)	1.70	0.20	0.23	0.02	3.20		6.03		9.74	21.12	

Contd.

7	Changtongya	No. of Consumer	5854	571	12				84			8668		15389
		Unit Consumed (MU)	4.60	1.09	0.05				5.11			3.79		14.64
8	Mon	No. of Consumer	5895	829	15				80			10951		17770
		Unit Consumed (MU)	1.52	0.30	0.07				0.90			2.28		5.07
9	Tuensang	No. of Consumer	9199	645	0				35			7885		17764
		Unit Consumed (MU)	5.51	1.28					1.69			4.01		12.49
10	Zunheboto	No. of Consumer	5463	185	12				41			6553		12254
		Unit Consumed (MU)	5.64	0.19	0.00				0.97			2.36		9.16
11	Peren	No. of Consumer	2884.00	448.00	51.00				9.00			5275		8667.00
		Unit Consumed (MU)	1.64	0.74	0.14				1.01			3.05		6.58
12	Kiphire	No. of Consumer	3801.00	260.00	2.00				30.00			4384		8477.00
		Unit Consumed (MU)	1.02	0.13	0.00				0.14			1.16		2.45
	Total	No. of Consumer	142861.00	17937.00	3972.00	0.00	24.00	1.00	1499.00	6.00	111226.00	9746.00	287272.00	
		Unit Consumed (MU)	208.70	45.89	27.30	0.65	0.24	0.00	57.66	0.00	33.50	12.59	386.53	

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 12.4: Sale of Electricity by Class of Consumers (Consumption in MKWH)**

SN	Categories	2016-17		2017-18	
		No. of Consumer	Consumption	No. of Consumer	Consumption
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Domestic Light & Power	138483	262.52	142861	221.290
2	Industrial	4080	61.29	3972	27.321
3	Bulk	1522	100.1	1499	57.691
4	Public Lighting	611	14.6	42	0.566
5	Irrigation/Agri.Work	1	0	6	0.00
6	Public Water Works	39	9.25	24	0.245
7	Commercial	17364	82.58	17937	45.891
8	Interstate	0	0	1	
9	UEMB	8968	27.17	9746	
10	VEMB	100960	77.33	111226	33.510
	<b>Total</b>	<b>272028</b>	<b>634.84</b>	<b>287314</b>	<b>386.513</b>

UEMB- Urban Electricity Management Board, VEMB- Village Electricity Management Board  
Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 12.5: Revenue and Receipts during 2000-01 to 2017-18 (Rs. in Lakhs)**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Sales of Power</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Receipts</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	2	3	4	5
1	2000-01	1869.50	6.92	1876.42
2	2001-02	2035.59	14.03	2049.62
3	2002-03	2085.90	14.10	2100.00
4	2007-08	6892.52	54.48	6947.00
5	2009-10	7364.89	54.00	7418.89
6	2010-11	8344.00	48.32	8392.32
7	2011-12	86.00	-	86.00
8	2012-13	7837.00	84.26	7921.26
9	2013-14	8081.17	141.62	8222.79
10	2014-15	9653.93	213.30	9867.23
11	2015-16	10981.37	291.900	11273.270
12	2016-17	11200.49	441.619	11642.109
12	2017-18	12446.43	567.94	13014.37

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 12.6: District-wise Number of Electrified and Unelectrified Village**

SN	District	2016-17		2017-18	
		No. of Electrified Village	No. of Unelectrified Village	No. of Electrified Village	No. of Unelectrified Village
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	100	5	105	0
2	Dimapur	213	4	219	0
3	Peren	88	17	102	0
4	Phek	115	2	117	0
5	Mokokchung	102	3	107	0
6	Wokha	135	17	151	0
7	Zunheboto	190	1	191	0
8	Tuensang	120	16	138	0
9	Kiphire	87	3	90	0
10	Longleng	46	3	49	0
11	Mon	122	10	131	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power



**Table No. 12.7: Installed Capacity and Generation Sector of Electricity during 2018-19**

1	2	3	4
<b>Generation Sectors</b>			
SN	Name of the Project	Location/district	Capacity(MW)
1	Likimro HEP	Kiphire	24
2	Lang HEP	Noklak	1
3	Tehok HEP	Mon	1
4	Nilil	Peren	0.54
<b>Installed Capacity</b>			
SN	Name of the Project	Location/district	Capacity(MW)
1	Likimro Hydro Electric project	Kiphire	24
2	Lang Small Hydro Project	Tuensang	1
3	Tehok Small Hydro Project	Mon	1

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 12.8: Division-wise details of SPM managed by UEMB & VEMB During 2018-19**

SN	Division	VEMB		UEMB	
		No of SPM	No. of Cons	No of SPM	No. of Cons
1	Dimapur	14	1575	4	745
2	Chumukedima	228	21791		
3	Kohima	158	11949	1	280
4	Peren	77	5275		
5	Wokha	102	6684		
6	Phek	115	10104		
7	Mokokchung	127	15207	18	9444
8	Changtongya	67	8868		
9	Kiphire	97	4384		
10	Mon	128	10951		
11	Tuensang	109	7885		
12	Zunheboto	156	6553		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1378</b>	<b>111226</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10469</b>

SPM - Single Point Metering  
VEMP - Village Electricity Management Board  
UEMB - Urban Electricity Management Board

**Table No. 12.9:** Category Wise Number of Consumers and the Percentage Consumption of each Category During 2018-19

<b>SN</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>No. of Consumers</b>	<b>% of Consumption</b>
1	Domestic	136734	35.92
2	Commercial	22071	11.87
3	Industrial	4690	7.07
4	Bulk	1522	14.93
5	PWW	38	0.06
6	Irrigation	1	0.00
7	Public Light	621	0.15
8	VEMB	111226	25.38
9	UEMB	10469	4.62
	<b>Total</b>	<b>287372</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Power

**Table No. 12.10: Revenue Receipts (Within the State) In the three Quarters of 2017-18 & 2018-19**

SN	Period	Revenue Receipts (Rs.Cr)	Inc/Dcr(Rs.Cr)	Inc/Dcr (%)
1	2016-17: upto Dec 2016	74.23		
2	2017-18: upto Dec 2017	84.7	9.94	13.39
3	2018-19: upto Dec 2018	89.95	5.78	6.87
<b>Power Purchase and Revenue Receipts for the three years</b>				
SN	Year	Power Purchased (MU)	Power Purchased (Rs. Cr)	Revenue Receipts
1	2015-16	773.77	249.08	112.73
2	2016-17	805.67	296.84	116.42
3	2017-18	794.68	296.97	130.15

Source: Chief Engineer, Power



**13**

**TRANSPORT &  
COMMUNICATION**

**Table No. 13.1: District-wise Total Length of Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) during 2016-17**

SN	District	National Highway	State Highway	Major District Road (MDR)		Other District Road (ODR)		Urban Road		Town Road		Rural Road		TOTAL
				Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	
1	Kohima	154.50	42.00	189.60	56.60	257.60	47.50	88.40	9.30	52.50	57.00	213.50	414.90	1583.40
2	Mokokchung	243.50	94.30	200.35	71.00	212.60	313.50	98.70	41.50	40.50	46.80	277.17	251.89	1891.81
3	Tuensang	198.10	68	46	124	40.5	660.6	0	0	24	80	69	529	1839.20
4	Mon	197.40	180	127.3	0	178	267.5	0	0	56.2	89.8	142.5	211.3	1450.00
5	Phek	278.50	165	177.2	42	200.5	108.8	0	0	25.7	21	25.1	233.23	1277.03
6	Zunheboto	135.00	212.70	55.00	49.00	183.00	143.50	0	0	66.00	94.65	109.50	541.40	1589.75
7	Dimapur	132.68	41	127.2		171.85	29	212.4	9	44.15	26	264.4	131	1188.68
8	Peren	50.00	187	6.5	40	125	58	0	0	24	29.5	85	129	734.00
9	Longleng	41.00	35.00	148.00		17.00	33.00	0	0	27.00	4.00	25.00	60.00	390.00
10	Kiphire	79.00	40	179	0	0	78.5	0	0	12	11	14.7	303.91	718.11
11	Wokha	37.00	60	179	0	158	94	0	0	74	36	150.5	238.5	1027.00
	<b>Total</b>	1546.68	1125.00	1435.15	382.60	1544.05	1833.90	399.50	59.80	446.05	495.75	1376.37	3044.13	11017.30

Source:- PWD (R&B)

**Table No. 13.2: District-wise Total Length of Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) during 2017-18**

SN	District	National Highway	State Highway	District-wise Total Length of the Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) during 2017-18												TOTAL
				Major District Road (MDR)		Other District Road (ODR)		Urban Road		Town Road		Rural Road		TOTAL		
				Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced			
1	Kohima	155.5	42	189.6	56.6	257.6	47.5	88.4	9.3	52.5	57	213.5	414.9	1584.4		
2	Mokokchung	243.5	94.3	200.35	71	212.6	313.5	98.7	41.5	40.5	46.8	277.17	251.89	1891.81		
3	Tuensang	198.1	68	46	124	40.5	660.6	0	0	24	80	69	529	1839.2		
4	Mon	197.4	184	127.3		178	267.5	0	0	56.2	89.8	142.5	211.3	1454		
5	Phek	278.5	165	177.2	42	200.5	108.8	0	0	25.7	21	25.1	233.23	1277.03		
6	Zunheboto	135	212.7	55	49	183	143.5			66	94.65	109.5	541.4	1589.75		
7	Dimapur	131.88	41	127.2		171.85	29	212.4	9	44.15	26	264.4	131	1187.88		
8	Peren	50	187	6.5	40	125	58	0	0	24	29.5	85	129	734		
9	Longleng	41	35	148.5		17	33	0	0	27	4	25	60	390.5		
10	Kiphire	79	40	112			78.5	0	0	12	11	14.7	303.91	651.11		
11	Wokha	37	60	179		158	94			74	36	150.5	238.5	1027		
Total		1546.88	1129	1368.65	382.6	1544.05	1833.9	399.5	59.8	446.05	495.75	1376.37	3044.13	13626.68		

Source: - PWD (R&B)



**Table No. 13.3 : District-wise Total Length of Road in Nagaland PWD (R&B) during 2018-19**

SN	District	National Highway	State Highway	Major District Road (MDR)		Other District Road (ODR)		Urban Road		Town Road		Rural Road		TOTAL
				Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	
1	Kohima	155.5	42	189.6	56.6	257.6	47.5	88.4	9.3	52.5	57	213.5	414.9	1718.6
2	Mokokchung	243.5	94.3	200.35	71	212.6	313.5	98.7	41.5	40.5	46.8	277.17	251.89	1648.31
3	Tuensang	199.9	68	46	124	40.5	660.6	0	0	24	80	69	529	1641.1
4	Mon	197.4	184	127.3	0	178	267.5	0	0	56.2	89.8	142.5	211.3	1256.6
5	Phek	278.3	165	177.2	42	200.5	108.8	0	0	25.7	21	25.1	233.23	998.53
6	Zunheboto	135	212.7	55	49	183	143.5	0	0	66	94.65	109.5	541.4	1454.75
7	Dimapur	131.88	41	127.2	0	171.85	29	212.4	9	44.15	26	264.4	131	1056
8	Peren	50	187	6.5	40	125	58	0	0	24	29.5	85	129	684
9	Longleng	41	35	148.5	0	17	33	0	0	27	4	25	60	349.5
10	Kiphire	77.4	40	112	0	0	78.5	0	0	12	11	14.7	303.91	572.11
11	Wokha	37	60	179	0	158	94	0	0	74	36	150.5	238.5	990
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1546.88</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>1368.65</b>	<b>382.6</b>	<b>1544.05</b>	<b>1833.9</b>	<b>399.5</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>446.05</b>	<b>495.75</b>	<b>1376.37</b>	<b>3044.13</b>	<b>12079.8</b>
		<b>1546.88</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>1721.25</b>		<b>3377.95</b>		<b>459.3</b>		<b>941.8</b>		<b>4420.5</b>		<b>12079.8</b>

Source:- PWD (R&B)

**Table No. 13.4: Details of National Highway in the State of Nagaland 2017-18**

SN	NH. No	Details of stretch	Length (km)				Total Length
			With PWD	With NHIDCL	With BRO	With	
1	29	Assam Border-Dimapur (Tragopan Jn)- Kohima-Chizami-Manipur Border	29.38	48.8	124.7	202.88	
2	2	Assam Border (Tuili)- Merangkong-Changtongya- Mokokchung-Wokha-Tseminyu-Kohima-Manipur Border	245.6	0	24.9	270.5	
3	202	Mokokchung-Tuensang – Sampurre – Meluri – Manipur Border	326.5	0	0	326.5	
4	129	Assam Border – Dimapur (Tragopan Jn)	1	0	0	1	
5	129A New	Manipur Border – Peren – Jalukie – Pimla Junction – Razaphe Junction - Dimapur	0	63	8	71	
6	702 New	Changtongya – Longling – Lonhching – Mon – Lapa – Tizit – Assam Border	132	0	45	177	
7	702A New	Mokokchung – Zunheboto – phek – Meluri	260	0	0	260	
8	702B New	Longling on new NH No. 702 in Assam and terminating at its junction with new NH No.202 at Tuensang in Nagaland	27	0	77	104	
9	702D New	Near Mokokchung (NH No.2)- Mariani and termination at NH 715 near Jorhat Assam		0	22	85	
10	329 A New	Junction with Nh 329 near Diphu in the state Assam and terminating at Pimla Junction on NH No.129A in the state of Nagaland	30	0	0	30	
11	229 New	Junction with NH No. 29 at Sub jail connecting Thahekhu, Chumukedima and terminating at its junction with NH No. 29	19	0	0	19	
<b>Sub Total</b>			<b>1133.48</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>301.6</b>	<b>1546.88</b>	

Source:- PWD (R&B)

**Table No. 13.5 : Details of National Highway in the State of Nagaland 2018-19**

SN	NH. No	Details of stretch	Length	Length (km)			Total Length
				With PWD	With NHIDCL	With BRO	
1	29	Assam Border-Dimapur (Tragopan Jn)- Kohima-Chizami-Manipur Border	202.88	34.08	48.8	120	202.88
2	2	Assam Border (Tuli)- Merangkong-Chantongia- Mokokchung-Wokha-Tserinyu-Kohima-Manipur Border	270.50	270.5	0	0	270.50
3	202	Mokokchung-Tuensang – Sampurre – Meluri – Manipur Border	326.50	326.5	0	0	326.50
4	129	Assam Border – Dimapur (Tragopan Jn)	1.00	1	0	0	1.00
5	129A New	Manipur Border – Peren – Jalukie – Pimla Junction – Razaphe Junction - Dimapur	71.00	0	63	8	71.00
6	702 New	Chantongia – Longling – Lonthching – Mon – Lapa – Tizit – Assam Border	177.00	79	34	64	177.00
7	702A New	Mokokchung – Zunheboito – phek – Meluri	260.00	185	75	0	260.00
8	702B New	Longling on new NH No. 702 in Assam and terminating at its junction with new NH No.202 at Tuensang in Nagaland	104.00	0	0	104	104.00
9	702D New	Near Mokokchung (NH No.2)- Assam Border	85.00	63	0	22	85.00
10	329 A New	Assam/Nagaland Border – Pimla Junction on NH No.129A	30.00	30	0	0	30.00
11	229 New	Junction with NH No. 29 at Sub jail connecting Thahekhhu, Chumukedima and terminating at its junction with NH No. 29	19.00	19	0	0	19.00
<b>Sub Total</b>			<b>2292.88</b>	<b>1384.08</b>	<b>392.8</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>2292.88</b>

SOURCE:- PWD (R/B)

**Table No. 13.6: Number of Motor Vehicles Registered 2015-16 & 2017-18**

SN	Types of Vehicle	2015-16		2017-18	
		Registered during the year	At the end of the year	Registered during the year	At the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Multiaxled & Articulated	5787	35246	6215	48930
2	Truck/Lorries	8431	78084	12611	100107
3	Light Motor Vehicles (Goods)				
	(a) Four Wheelers	963	13596	1653	15968
	(b) Three Wheelers	7	8402	55	8473
4	Buses	140	5784	177	6103
5	Taxis	385	8714	339	9437
6	Light Motor Vehicles (Passenger)				
	(a) Three Seaters	1285	17377	536	18542
	(b) Four to Six Seaters	-	986	986	986
7	Two Wheelers	5526	81482	5796	92631
8	Cars	5460	70467	4765	79328
9	Jeeps	1361	32981	2106	36496
10	Omni Buses	-	498	498	498
11	Tractors	133	2814	88	2956
12	Trailers	4	1060	6	1074
13	Cranes	148	1339	238	1830
14	Excavators & Bull Dozers		355		355
15	Road Rollers		16		16
16	Ambulance	10	54	16	72
17	Other Vehicles/Fort lift	1389	4304	1960	7528
18	Government Vehicles	512	16805	587	17872

Source: Transport Commissioner

**Table No. 13.7: Number of Motor Vehicles Registered 2018-19**

SN	Types of Vehicle	Registered during The year	At the end of he year
1	2	3	4
1	Multiaxled & Articulated Vehicles	6988	55628
2	Truck/Lorries	13216	113323
3	Light Motor Vehicles (Goods)		
	(a) Four Wheelers	1508	17476
	(b) Three Wheelers	56	8529
4	Buses	480	6583
5	Taxis	714	10151
6	Light Motor Vehicles (Passenger)		
	(a) Three Seaters	904	19446
	(b) Four to Six Seaters	3	989
7	Two Wheelers	6646	99277
8	Cars/Jeeps	7401	123225
9	Omni Buses		498
10	Tractors	31	2987
11	Trailers	18	1092
12	Cranes	236	2066
13	Excavators & Bull Dozers		355
14	Road Rollers		16
15	Ambulance	6	78
16	Other Vehicles/For lift	1874	9402
17	Government Vehicles	695	18567

Source: Transport Commissioner, Kohima

**Table No. 13.8: State Transport Service in Nagaland**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Items</b>	<b>2013-14</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>
1	2	3	4	5
1	Length of Routes Covered by NST (km)	12455	12958	11181
2	Average Number of Passengers Handled Daily	4912	4615	3686
3	Average Quantity of Luggage Handled Daily (Qtls)	12.15	16.73	19.00
4	Number of Employees	1050	1050	1050
5	Number of Vehicles	212	215	214
6	Revenue Earned (Rs. in Lakhs)	1226	1426	1144
7	Gross Capital Investment (Rs. in Lakhs)	11562.23	11562.23	11642.23

Source: General Manager, Nagaland State Transport

**Table No. 13.9 : State Transport Service in Nagaland 2017-18 & 2018-19**

SN	Items	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1	Length of Routes Covered by NST (km)	2563904	2659460
2	Average Number of Passengers Handled Daily	470799	571581
3	Average Quantity Luggage Handled Daily (Qtlis)	782513	677468
4	Number of Employees	1050	1050
5	Number of Vehicle	216	250
6	Revenue Earned ( . in Lakhs)	75171557	82500000
7	Gross Capital Investment (Rs. in Lakhs)	12622.23	12622.23

Source: General Manager, Nagaland State Transport

**14**

**POST OFFICE**



**Table No. 14.1: Number of Post Offices during 2017-18**

SN	District	Head Post Office	Sub-Post Office	Gramin Dak Sevak/ Branch Post Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	1	8	39	48
2	Dimapur	0	8	48	56
3	Peren	0	2	13	15
4	Phek	0	4	32	36
5	Mokokchung	0	8	44	52
6	Wokha	0	2	23	25
7	Zunheboto	0	2	17	19
8	Tuensang	0	2	25	27
9	Kiphire	0	1	13	14
10	Longleng	0	1	7	8
11	Mon	0	4	26	30
<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>330</b>

Source: Directorate of Post Office, Kohima

**Table No. 14.2: Number of Post Offices during 2018-19**

<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Head Post Office</b>	<b>Sub-Post Office</b>	<b>Gramin Dak Sevak/ Branch Post Office</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	1	8	39	48
2	Dimapur	0	8	48	56
3	Peren	0	2	13	15
4	Phek	0	4	32	36
5	Mokokchung	0	8	44	52
6	Wokha	0	2	23	25
7	Zunheboto	0	2	17	19
8	Tuensang	0	2	18	20
9	Kiphire	0	1	13	14
10	Longleng	0	1	7	8
11	Mon	0	4	26	30
12	Noklakk	0	0	7	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>330</b>

Source: Directorate Of Post Office, Kohima



**15**

# **TOURISM**

**Table No. 15.1: Year-wise Inflow of Tourist**

SN	Year	Domestic	Foreign	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	2010	21004	1495	22499
2	2011	25216	1941	27157
3	2012	28945	2173	31118
4	2013	52350	2305	54655
5	2014	58507	2585	61092
6	2015	64616	2769	67385
7	2016	58178	3260	61438
8	2017	28503	796	29299
9	2018	62083	4943	67026
<b>10</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>64441</b>	<b>5009</b>	<b>69450</b>

Source: Directorate Of Tourism

**Table No. 15.2: Paying Guest/Homestay Accomodation during 2018**

SN	PAYING GUEST/HOME STAY	DISTRICT (Location)
1	Greenwood Villa	Kigwema, Kohima
2	Sun View P.G. Accomodation	Lower Lerie, Kohima
3	Bethesda P.G. House	Church Road, Midland
4	The Morung Lodge	Opp.APO Office, Upper Midland, Kohima
5	South View Home	Kigwema, Kohima
6	Razhu Pru	Mission Compound, Kohima
7	Punyu Paying Guest	Science college Road, Kohima
8	Visa's Homestay	Above VIP Guest House, Old Ministers Hill, Kohima
9	Capital View Paying Guest House	Pezhu Hill near Science college, Kohima
10	Dovipie Inn	Khonoma Village, Kohima
11	Central Guest House	Daklane, Kohima
12	Sapu's Inn	Aradura, Kohima
13	Weavers Place	Diezephe Village, Singrijan, Dimapur
14	India Paying Guest House	Purana Bazar Police Point, Dimapur
15	Longchen Homestay	Aoyimti Village, Dimapur
16	Jungjung Homestay	Darogapathar, Dimapur
17	Liangriwang Guest House	Tening Town, Peren
18	Adaubo Paying Guest Accomodation	Tening Town, Peren
19	H.K.Mbung Tours And Accomodatiom	Poilwa Village, Peren
20	Paramount Guest House	Near State Bank Of India, Mon
21	Koza Home	Khezakeno Village, Phek
22	Oriental Home	Pfutsero Town, Phek
23	Eco Stay	TCP Gate, Kohima.

Source: Directorate Of Tourism

**Table No. 15.3: Tourist Villages in Nagaland during 2018**

SN	Name of Tourist Village	District	SN	Name of Tourist Village	District
1	2	3	16	Thetsumi	Phek
1	Khonoma	Kohima	17	Chesezu	Phek
2	Touphema	Kohima	18	Matikhru	Phek
3	Benreu	Peren	19	Satoi	Zunheboto
4	Riphiym/ Doyang	Wokha	20	Ghukhiye	Zunheboto
5	Yikhum	Wokha	21	Aizuto	Zunheboto
6	N. Longidang	Wokha	22	Chui	Mon
7	Changtongya	Mokokchung	23	Longwa	Mon
8	Chuchuyimlang	Mokokchung	24	Ungma	Mokokchung
9	Mopungchuket	Mokokchung	25	Khezakeno	Phek
10	Longiang	Mokokchung	26	Phesachodu	Phek
11	Longsa	Mokokchung	27	Diezephe Craft Village	Dimapur
12	Sungratsu	Mokokchung	28	Thanamir	Kiphire
13	Molungyimsen (Pilgrimage Village)	Mokokchung	29	Longkhum	Mokokchung
14	Phek Village	Phek	30	Pangti Village	Wokha
15	Leshemi	Phek			

Source: Directorate of Tourism

**Table No. 15.4 : Tourist Villages in Nagaland during 2019**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of Tourist Village</b>	<b>District</b>
1	2	3
1	Khonoma	Kohima
2	Touphema	Kohima
3	Benreu	New Peren
4	Riphiym/ Doyang	Wokha
5	Yikhum	Wokha
6	Nlongidang	Wokha
7	Changtongya	Mokokchung
8	Chuchuyimlang	Mokokchung
9	Mopungchukit	Mokokchung
10	Longjang	Mokokchung
11	Longsa	Mokokchung
12	Sungratsu	Mokokchung
13	Pilgrimage Village Molungyimsen	Mokokchung
14	Phek Village	Phek
15	Leshemi	Phek

16	Thetsumi	Phek
17	Chesezu	Phek
18	Matikhru	Phek
19	Satoi	Zunheboto
20	Ghukhiye	Zunheboto
21	Aizuto	Zunheboto
22	Chui	Mon
23	Longwa	Mon
24	Ungma	Mokokchung
25	Khezhakeno	Phek
26	Phesachodu	Phek
27	Diezephe Craft Village	Dimapur
28	Thanamir	Kiphire
29	Longkhum	Mokokchung
30	Pangti Village	Wokha

Source: Directorate of Tourism

**Table No. 15.5: Tourist Spot in Nagaland during 2018**

SN	Name of Tourist Spot	District
1	Dzukou Valley	Kohima
2	Mt. Japfu Peak	Kohima
3	Kisama	Kohima
4	Governor's Camp Liphayan	Wokha
5	Shiloi Lake	Phek
6	Fakim Wildlife Sanctuary	Kiphire
7	Shangnyu	Mon
8	Mt. Tiyi	Wokha
9	Intanki Forest	Peren
10	Niathu Resort	Dimapur
11	Pulie Badze	Kohima
12	Dzulekie	Kohima
13	Sosu Rochu Waterfalls	Wokha
14	Mt. Saramati	Kiphire
15	Ghoshu Bird Sanctuary	Zunheboto
16	Longkhum	Mokokchung
17	Dzudu Lake Thuovopisu	Phek

SN	Name of Tourist Spot	District
18	Latuleba Lakhuni	Mokokchung
19	Wazeho	Phek
20	Zanibu Peak	Phek
21	Community Conservation Area, Sukhai, Keviku and Ghukhuysi	Zunheboto
22	Tiru	Mon
23	Noune Resort	Dimapur
24	Doyang Birding/Roosting Destination	Wokha
25	Mt. Totsu	Wokha
26	2 <sup>nd</sup> World War Cemetery	Kohima
27	Cathedral	Kohima
28	Glory Peak	Phek
29	Kachari Ruins	Dimapur
30	Suteplenden Waterfalls	Mokokchung
31	Veda peak	Mon
32	Shalom Resort	Peren
33	Vingoi Resort	Mon

Source: Directorate of Tourism



**Table No. 15.6 : Tourist Spot in Nagaland during 2019**

SN	Name of Tourist SPOT	District			
1	Dzukou Valley	Kohima	Latuleba Lakhuni		Mokokchung
2	Mt. Japfu Peak	Kohima	Wazeho		Phek
3	Kisama	Kohima	Zanibu Peak		Phek
4	Governor's Camp Liphayan	Kohima	Community Conservation Area, Sukhai,Keviku and Ghukhuyi		Zunheboto
5	Shiloi Lake	Phek	Tiru		Mon
6	Fakim Wildlife Sanctuary	Kiphire	Noune Resort		Dimapur
7	Shangnyu	Mon	Doyang Birding Destination		Wokha
8	Mt. Tiji	Wokha	Mt. Totsu		Wokha
9	Intanki Forest	Peren	2ND World war cemetery		Kohima
10	Niathu Resort	Dimapur	Cathedral		Kohima
11	Pulie Badze	Kohima	Glory Peak		Phek
12	Dzulekie	Kohima	Kachari Ruins		Dimapur
13	Sosu Rochu Waterfalls	Wokha	Suteplenden Waterfalls		Mokokchung
14	Mt. Saramati	Kiphire	Veda peak		Mon
15	Ghoshu Bird Sanctuary	Zunheboto	Shalom Resort		Peren
16	Longkhum	Mokokchung	Vinngoi Resort		Mon
17	Dzudu Lake Thuvoipisu	Phek			

Source: Directorate Of Tourism

**Table No. 15.7: Number of Hotels and Restaurants in Nagaland during 2017 & 2018**

SN	Name of District	Numbers of Hotels		Numbers of Restaurants	
		2017	2018	2017	2018
1	Kohima	17	20	11	15
2	Dimapur	41	46	39	48
3	Phek	2	2	-	-
4	Mokokchung	7	7	-	-
5	Wokha	16	16	-	-
6	Zunheboto	3	3	-	-
7	Tuensang	4	4	-	-
8	Mon	7	7	-	-
9	Peren	-	5	-	-
10	Kiphire	3	2	-	-
11	Longleng	2	2	-	-
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>63</b>

Source: Directorate of Tourism

**Table No. 15.8: Numbers of Hotels and Restaurants in Nagaland in the Year 2019**

SN	Name of District	Numbers of Hotels	Numbers of Restaurants	Total
1	KOHIMA	22	26	48
2	DIMAPUR	49	55	104
3	PHEK	2		2
4	MOKOKCHUNG	7	3	10
5	WOKHA	16	1	16
6	ZUNHEBOTO	3		3
7	TUENSANG	4		4
8	MON	7		7
9	PEREN	5		5
10	KIPHIRE	2		2
11	LONGLENG	2		2
Total	NAGALAND	119	85	203

Source: Directorate Of Tourism

**Table No. 15.9: Paying Guest/Homestay Accomodation during 2019**

<b>SN</b>	<b>PAYING GUEST/HOME STAY</b>	<b>DISTRICT</b>
1	Greenwood Villa	Kigwema, Kohima
2	Sun View P.G. Accomodation	Lower Lerie, Kohima
3	Bethesda P.G. House	Church Road, Midland
4	The Morung Lodge	Opp.APO Office, Upper Midland, Kohima
5	South View Home	Kigwema, Kohima
6	Razhu Pru	Mission Compound, Kohima
7	Punyu Paying Guest	Science college Road, Kohima
8	Visa's Homestay	Above VIP Guest House, Old Ministers Hill, Kohima
9	Capital View Paying Guest House	Pezhu Hill near Science college, Kohima
10	Dovipie Inn	Khonoma Village, Kohima
11	Central Guest House	Daklane, Kohima
12	Sapu's Inn	Aradura, Kohima
13	Weavers Place	Diezephe Village, Singrijan, Dimapur
14	India Paying Guest House	Purana Bazar Police Point, Dimapur
15	Jungjung Homestay	Darogapathar, Dimapur
16	Liangriwang Guest House	Tening Town, Peren
17	Adaubo Paying Guest Accomodation	Tening Town, Peren
18	H.K.Mbung Tours And Accomodation	Poilwa Village, Peren
19	Paramount Guest House	Near State Bank Of India, Mon
20	Koza Home	Khezakeno Village, Phek
21	Oriental Home	Pfutsero Town, Phek

Cont.

22	Eco Stay	TCP Gate, Kohima.
23	Lalhou's Homestay	Kigwema village, Kohima
24	Vale's Homestay	Kigwema Village, Kohima
25	Pine Homestay	Kigwema Village, Kohima
26	Dawn Homestay	Kigwema Village, Kohima
27	Vilano Homestay	Kigwema Village, Kohima
28	Japfu Homestay	Kigwema Village, Kohima
29	Cedar Homestay	Kigwema Village, Kohima
30	Trinity Villa	Kuda C Khei, Dimapur
31	Hesso Villa Homestay	Nepali Basti, Dimapur
32	Rezu Residency Guest House	Nkozai Colony ,Peren
33	Pienyu Homestay	D Khei ,Kohima village
34	Longchen Homestay	Ao Yimti Village,Dimapur
35	Nu Hamdi	Upper Agri Colony, Kohima
36	Kevisono Homestay	Dzuleke Village, Kohima
37	Kevilesonos Homestay	Dzuleke Village, Kohima
38	Tuseu's Homestay	Dzuleke Village, Kohima
39	Zevinos Homestay	Dzuleke Village, Kohima

Source: Directorate Of Tourism

40	Sotuno's Homestay	Dzuleke Village, Kohima
41	Iralu's Homestay	Merhiima, Khonoma Village
42	Khonoma Homestay	Khonoma Village
43	Meru's Homestay	Kohima
44	Homelodge	New Minister's Hill Kohima
45	Zunhebo Homestay	Zunhebo
46	I.K Homestay	Bill Graham Road Kohima
47	Sasukini Homestay	Lower forest colony, Kohima

**16**

## **BANKING**

**Table No. 16.1.: District-wise Business and Credit Deposit Ratio of Nagaland (Rs. in lakh)**

SN	District	Deposits		Advance		CD Ratio	
		As on 31.3.2017	As on 31.3.2018	As on 31.3.2017	As on 31.3.2018	As on 31.3.2017	As on 31.3.2018
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kohima	362850.50	433227.46	70877.10	86779.98	19.53	20.02
2	Dimapur	520187.18	475415.87	171826.51	197705.32	33.03	41.59
3	Longleng	4226.94	4785.00	2229.65	2398.00	52.75	50.11
4	Mon	19762.03	21433.33	9280.15	9483.51	46.96	44.25
5	Kiphire	6136.19	6453.16	4888.34	4714.62	79.66	73.06
6	Mokokchung	44755.99	50228.69	37262.93	42010.53	83.26	83.64
7	Wokha	18323.87	21172.71	13288.71	14504.85	72.52	68.51
8	Zunheboto	19298.58	24142.32	12849.39	13023.39	66.58	53.94
9	Phek	13153.54	14870.59	9572.59	10763.08	72.78	72.38
10	Tuensang	16585.56	19255.42	10935.05	16350.40	65.93	84.91
11	Peren	8657.09	11163.14	7631.52	8266.32	88.15	74.05
	TOTAL	1033937.47	1082147.69	350641.94	406000.00	33.91	37.52

Source: Lead Bank, Kohima

**Table No. 16.2 : Bankwise Business And Credit Deposit Ratio Of Nagaland**

(Rs. IN Lakh)									
SN	District	Deposits			Advance			CD Ratio	
		As on 31.3.2018	As on 31.3.2019	As on 31.3.2018	As on 31.3.2018	As on 31.3.2019	As on 31.3.2018	As on 31.3.2019	
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1	Kohima	433227.46	462932.24	86779.98	95312.37	20.03	21		
2	Dimapur	475415.87	530392.22	197705.32	234614.72	41.59	44		
3	Longleng	4785.00	4700.00	2398.00	3537.00	50.11	75		
4	Mon	21433.33	24716.42	9483.51	13027.53	44.25	53		
5	Kiphire	6453.16	8104.16	4714.62	5634.63	73.06	70		
6	Mokokchung	50228.69	58646.58	42010.53	48153.26	83.64	82		
7	Wokha	21172.71	24713.87	14504.85	31515.42	68.51	128		
8	Zunheboto	24142.32	24657.01	13023.39	16447.67	53.94	67		
9	Phek	14870.59	24383.04	10763.08	13512.04	72.38	55		
10	Tuensang	19255.42	20008.48	16350.40	21263.45	84.91	106		
11	Peren	11163.14	9618.29	8266.32	10150.03	74.05	106		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1082147.69</b>	<b>1192872.31</b>	<b>406000.00</b>	<b>493168.12</b>	<b>37.52</b>	<b>41.34</b>		

Source: Lead Bank, Kohima



**Table No. 16.3: District-wise distribution of Number of Banks in Nagaland, 2017**

SN	Bank	Kohima	Dimapur	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Mon	Kiphire	Peren	Longleng	Nagaland
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Allahabad Bank	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
2	Axis Bank	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
3	Bank of Baroda	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
4	Bank of India	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
5	Bank of Maharashtra	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6	Canara Bank	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
7	Central Bank of India	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	7
8	Corporation Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
9	Federal Bank	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	HDFC Bank	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
11	ICICI Bank	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
12	IDBI Bank	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
13	Indian Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
14	Indusind Bank	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	Indian Overseas Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	Punjab National Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
17	Punjab & Sind Bank	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

Contd.

SN	Bank	Kohima	Dimapur	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Mon	Kiphire	Peren	Longleng	Nagaland
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18	State Bank of India	12	14	5	8	5	6	7	4	2	3	1	67
19	South Indian Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20	Syndicate Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21	United Bank of India	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
22	United Commercial Bank	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
23	Union Bank of India	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
24	Vijaya Bank	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
25	Yes Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
26	Nagaland Rural Bank	3	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
27	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank	4	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	21
28	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>175</b>

Source: Rural Bank, Kohima

**Table No. 16.4: District-wise distribution of Number of Banks in Nagaland, 2018**

SN	Bank	Kohima	Dimapur	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Mon	Kiphire	Peren	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	Allahabad Bank	1	2	3									6
2	Axis Bank	3	4	1	1								9
3	Bank of Baroda	1	1	2	1								5
4	Bank of India	1	1										2
5	Bank of Maharashtra		1										1
6	Canara Bank	1	1	1									3
7	Central Bank of India	1	1	2	1	1			1				7
8	Corporation Bank		1										1
9	Federal Bank	1	1										2
10	HDFC Bank	2	2	1									5
11	ICICI Bank	2	3	1	1	1							7
12	IDBI Bank	1	1	1	1	1							4
13	Indian Bank		1										1
14	Indusind Bank	1	1										2
15	15 Indian Overseas Bank		1										1
16	Punjab National Bank		1										1
17	Punjab & Sind Bank	1	1										2

Contd.

18	State Bank of India	12	15	5	8	5	6	7	4	2	3	1	68
19	South Indian Bank		1										1
20	Syndicate Bank	1											1
21	United Bank of India	1	4										5
22	United Commercial Bank	2	2										4
23	Union Bank of India	1											1
24	Vijay Bank	2	3						1				6
25	Yes Bank	1											1
26	Nagaland Rural Bank	3	4		1	1	1						10
27	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank	4	6	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1		22
28	TOTAL	43	59	8	24	11	10	8	7	3	4	1	178

Source : Rural Bank, Nagaland

**Table No. 16.5 : District-wise distribution of Number of Banks in Nagaland, 2019**

SN	BANK	Kohima	Dimapur	Phek	Mokokchung	Wokha	Zunheboto	Tuensang	Mon	Kiphire	Peren	Longleng	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Allahabad Bank	1	2		3								6
2	Axis Bank	3	5		1	1							10
3	Bank of Baroda	1	1		2	1							5
4	Bank of India	1	1										2
5	Bandhan Bank	1	1										2
6	Bank of Maharashtra		1										1
7	Canara Bank	1	1		1								3
8	Central Bank of India	1	1		2	1	1		1				7
9	Corporation Bank		1										1
10	E-Dena Bank		1										1
11	Federal Bank	1	1										2
12	HDFC Bank	2	2		1								5
13	ICICI Bank	2	3		1	1							7
14	IDBI Bank	1	1		1	1							4
15	Indian Bank		1										1
16	Indusind Bank	1	1										2

Contd.

17	Indian Overseas Bank		1																		1	
18	Punjab National Bank		1																			1
19	Punjab & Sind Bank	1	1																			2
20	State Bank of India	12	15	5	8	5	6	7	4	2	3	1										68
21	South Indian Bank		1																			1
22	Syndicate Bank		1																			1
23	United Bank of India	1	2																			3
24	United Commercial Bank	2	4																			6
25	Union Bank of India		1																			1
26	E-Vijay Bank	3	2						1													6
27	Yes Bank		1																			1
28	Nagaland Rural Bank	3	4	1	1	1	1															10
29	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank	4	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1									21
	TOTAL	42	63	8	24	12	9	8	7	3	4	1										181

source: Rural Bank, Nagaland



**17**

**CO-OPERATIVE**



**Table No. 17.1: Number of Registered Working Co-Operative Societies, 2017**

SN	Name of Societies	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiptiire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. State Level Societies</b>														
1	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	MARCOFED Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Nagaland State Co-operative Union	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	Nagaland Apex Weavers Federation	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Nagaland State Piggery Federation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Nagaland State Dairy Federation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>B. District Level</b>														
1	Kohima District Milk Union	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Dimapur District Milk Union	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Mokokchung District Milk Union	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Contd.

<b>C. Primary Level Co-Operative Societies</b>														
1	LAMPS Ltd.	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
2	Mini Lamps Ltd.	2	5	4	5	2	5	2	5	3	1	-	-	27
3	Consumers Co-operative Society Ltd.	27	21	21	37	24	14	14	14	12	6	3	1	186
4	Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	14	24	16	-	7	4	3	4	-	4	-	-	72
5	MPCS Ltd.	814	933	314	253	439	361	221	125	80	138	29	106	3813
6	Marketing Co-operative Society	7	23	19	14	5	8	14	2	4	3	2	2	103
7	Weaving Handlooms Co-operative Society	107	137	29	38	46	57	26	35	19	18	6	10	528
8	Dairy Co-operative Society	32	59	9	13	6	19	23	19	12	1	-	2	195
9	Industrial Co-operative Society	24	17	6	5	1	9	10	3	1	3	1	1	81
10	Farming Co-operative Society	86	123	73	97	31	63	42	41	28	20	20	12	636
11	Fishing Co-operative Society	27	82	19	111	48	32	38	35	12	20	10	19	453
12	Institution Co-operative Society	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
13	Transport Co-operative Society	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10
14	Petrol Pump Co-operative Society	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Contd.

SN	Name of Societies	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	Thrift & Credit Co-operative Society.	27	13	3	5	-	-	9	-	1	1	1	1	61
16	Labour Co-operative Society.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
17	Mithun Rearing Co-operative Society	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
18	Trading Co-operative Society.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Bee Keeping Co-operative Society.	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
20	Poultry Co-operative Society.	14	1	9	10	2	8	9	7	2	5	3	-	70
21	Housing Co-operative Society.	7	14	1	9	-	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	39
22	Piggery Co-operative Society.	85	114	43	53	21	53	28	33	8	9	10	5	462
23	Goatery Co-operative Society.	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
24	Horti Allied Co-operative Society.	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
25	Sericulture Co-operative Society.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26	Pharmaceutical Co-operative Society	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
27	Bakery Co-operative Society.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Contd.

28	Dry Cleaner Co-operative Society.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
29	Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Society	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
30	Printing & Stationery Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
31	Milk Product Co-operative Society	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
32	Canteen Co-operative Society	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
33	Agri Allied Farming Co-operative Society	70	239	133	33	20	123	88	29	49	31	22	26	863	-	-	-	-	-	
34	Tea Growers Co-operative Society	2	3	26	3	1	3	6	2	-	-	1	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	
35	Urban Bank Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
36	Fruits Processing Co-operative Society	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	
37	Livestock Co-operative Society	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	
38	Fruits & Vegetables Co-operative Society	5	9	4	8	-	2	3	3	3	3	-	4	41	-	-	-	-	-	
39	Forestry Co-operative Society	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	
40	Agro Based Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
41	Handicraft Co-operative Society	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	

Contd.

SN	Name of Societies	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
42	Horti Co-operative Society	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
43	Paddy Co-operative Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
44	VDB Co-operative Society	1	30	1	13	-	59	1	2	6	11	8	-	132
45	Agri Farming Co-operative Society	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	5
46	Cattle Farming Co-operative Society	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Kohima District W/ Artisans Co-operative Society	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
48	Hamdloom & Handicraft Co-operative Society	3	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	10
49	Cold Storage Co-operative Society	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
50	Carpentry Co-operative Society.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Medicinal Plantation Co-op. Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	Rabbit Rearing Co-operative Society	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
53	Education & Training Co-op. Society	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1382</b>	<b>1878</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>7949</b>

Source: Registrar of Co-Operative Societies

**Table No. 17.2: Total Number of Co-operative Societies (As on 28.02.2018)**

SN	Type of Society	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. STATE LEVEL SOCIETIES</b>														
1	Nagaland State Cooperative Bank Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	MARCOFED Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nagaland State Cooperative Union	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nagaland Apex Weavers Federation	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nagaland State Piggery Federation	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nagaland State Dairy Federation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nagaland State Entrepreneurs Associates Thrift & Credit Cooperation Federation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>B. DISTRICT LEVEL SOCIETIES</b>														
1	Kohima District Milk Union	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Dimapur District Milk Union	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Mokokchung District Milk Union	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>

Contd.

<b>C. PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (DISTRICT WISE)</b>															
1	Lamps C.S Ltd.	1													
2	Consumer C.S Ltd.	62	23	24	31	9	25	20	12	6	11	2	7	232	
	1. Petrol Pump C.S Ltd.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
3	Service C.S Ltd.	-	36	16	-	9	4	2	1	6	-	-	4	78	
	1. Institution C.S Ltd.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
	2. Transport C.S Ltd.	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
	3. Canteen C.S Ltd.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	4. Education & training C.S Ltd.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	5. Dry Cleaners	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
4	Multipurpose C.S Ltd.	852	974	319	248	425	287	231	96	104	144	35	118	3833	
5	Marketing C.S Ltd.	7	28	16	27	5	8	10	2	2	2	1	1	109	
	1. Trading	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Weaving & Handloom / knitting / handicraft / Industrial C.S Ltd.	127	145	33	43	43	75	33	40	22	23	9	7	600	
7	Dairy C.S Ltd.,	36	57	11	21	6	20	29	17	7	8	-	2	214	
	1. Cattle Farming	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	
8	Industrial C.S Ltd.	29	20	5	3	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	66	
	1. Pharmaceutical	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	2. Carpentry C.S Ltd.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
	3. Bakery C.S Ltd.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
9	VDB C.S Ltd.	-	38	-	5	-	34	1	-	1	-	-	-	79	
10	Agri & Allied C.S Ltd.	88	235	112	44	16	165	70	31	50	36	22	22	891	
	1. Farming	100	132	76	76	33	72	54	29	29	23	33	15	672	
	2. Sugarcane	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

Contd.

3.	Paddy	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4.	Agri & Fruit Production C.S Ltd.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5.	Horti & Allied C.S Ltd.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6.	Fruits & Vegetable	4	7	2	7	4	4	1	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	33
7.	Horti	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
8.	Cold Storage C.S Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
9.	Medical Plantation C.S Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10.	Floriculture C.S Ltd.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
11	Fishery C.S Ltd.,	24	75	26	82	45	30	38	33	11	36	12	12	19	431	
12	Thrft & Credit C.S Ltd.,	29	14	5	7	-	2	9	-	1	1	1	-	-	69	
13	Agriculture & Allied C.S Ltd.,	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
14	Housing C.S Ltd.,	8	17	1	13	-	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	47	
15	Sericulture C.S Ltd.,	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
16	Livestock/ Animal Husbandry C.S Ltd.,	1	4	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	
1.	Mithun rearing	1	-	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
2.	Poultry	12	33	6	12	2	8	7	7	1	6	3	-	-	97	
3.	Piggery	69	115	39	58	17	50	32	27	9	15	9	6	6	446	
4.	Goatry	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
5.	Rabbit Rearing	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
17	Forestry & Plantation C.S Ltd.,	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	
1.	Tea Growers C.S Ltd.,	-	-	4	3	1	1	5	5	-	-	2	2	2	23	
2.	Rubber Growers C.S Ltd.,	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
<b>TOTAL</b>		1460	1962	704	691	619	797	573	303	256	307	134	205	8011		

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies



**Table No. 17.3: Total Number of Co-operative Societies (As on 28.02.2019)**

Sl	Type of Society	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Mangkolamba	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A</b>	<b>STATE LEVEL SOCIETIES</b>													
1	Nagaland State Cooperative Bank Ltd.		1											1
2	MARCOFED Ltd.		1											1
3	Nagaland State Cooperative Union		1											1
4	Nagaland Apex Weavers Federation		1											1
5	Nagaland State Piggery Federation		1											1
6	Nagaland State Dairy Federation	1												1
7	Nagaland State Entrepreneurs Associates Thrift & Credit Cooperation Federation	1												1
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>											<b>7</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>DISTRICT LEVEL SOCIETIES</b>													
1	Kohima District Milk Union	1												1
2	Dimapur District Milk Union		1											1
3	Mokokchung District Milk Union			1										1

Contd.

4	District Organic Farmer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	11
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>PRIMARY COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (DISTRICT WISE)</b>																					
1	Lamps C.S.Ltd.		1																			1
2	Consumer C.S.Ltd.	65	24	24	31	9	25	20	12	6	11	2	7									236
	1. Petrol Pump C.S Ltd.,		1																			1
3	Services C.S.Ltd.,		36	16		9	4	2	1	6			4									78
	1. Institution C.S.Ltd.		1				1															2
	2. Transport C.S.Ltd.		2	1	2																	5
	3. Canteen C.S.Ltd.		1																			1
	4. Education & training C.S.Ltd.	1																				1
	5. Dry Cleaners	1																				1
4	Multipurpose C.S.Ltd.	854	974	320	249	425	287	231	96	104	159	35	118									3852
5	Marketing C.S.Ltd.	9	28	16	28	5	8	11	2	2	4	1	1									115
	1. Trading			1																		1
6	Weaving & Handloom /knitting / handicraft / Industrial C.S.Ltd.	127	148	33	43	43	75	33	40	22	23	12	7									606

Contd.

7	Dairy C.S Ltd.	36	57	11	22	6	20	30	17	7	8	1	2	217
	1. Cattle Farming					2	1			1				4
8	Industrial C.S Ltd.	29	20	5	3	1		8						66
	1. Pharmaceutical							1						1
	2. Carpentry C.S Ltd.	2	1											3
	3. Bakery C.S Ltd.	3												3
9	VDB C.S Ltd.		38		5		34	1		1				79
10	Agri & Allied C.S Ltd.	98	236	118	46	17	165	74	31	50	36	24	23	918
	1. Farming	103	132	77	77	33	72	55	29	29	23	34	15	679
	2. Sugarcane	1												1
	3. Paddy					1							2	3
	4. Agri & Fruit Production C.S Ltd.			1										1
	5. Horti & Allied C.S Ltd.			1										1
	6. Fruits & Vegetable	4	9	3	7	4	4		1	4	4	6		38
	7. Horti	1			1			6						8
	8. Cold Storage C.S Ltd.					1					1			2

Contd.

9.	Medical Plantation C.S Ltd.											1													1
10.	Floriculture C.S Ltd.		2																						2
11	Fishery C.S Ltd.	25	77	26		83	45	30	40	33	11	36	13	19											438
12	Thrift & Credit C.S Ltd.	31	14	6		8		2	9		1	1	1												73
13	Agriculture & Allied C.S Ltd.	2				1		1																	4
14	Housing C.S Ltd.	8	18	1		13		4	1	2	1	1													48
15	Sericulture C.S Ltd.			3																					3
16	Livestock/ Animal Husbandry C.S Ltd.	1	4						11				1												17
	1. Mithun rearing	1				5	1		2																9
	2. Poultry	13	33	6		13	2	8	7	7	1	6	4												100
	3. Piggery	71	115	39		59	17	50	34	28	10	15	10	6											454
	4. Goatry		1				1	3	2																7
	5. Rabbit Rearing					1																			1
17	Forestry & Plantation C.S Ltd.		1	1		1		2	1	2															8
	1. Tea Growers C.S Ltd.			4		3	1	1	5	5		3	2												24
	2. Rubber Growers C.S Ltd.						1																		1
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1486</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>8114</b>											

Source:Registrar of Cooperative Societies

**Table No. 17.4: Financial Assistance given to Co-operative Societies during 2016-17**

SN	Type of Scheme	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Mangkolemba	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	MPCS Ltd.	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	4
2	Thrift & Credit	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	Agri & Allied	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Weaving & Industrial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
5	Fishery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0
6	Handloom & Handicraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>10</b>

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies

**Table No. 17.5: Financial Assistance given to Co-operative Societies during 2017-18**

SN	Type of Society	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Mangkolemba	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	MPCS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Piggery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Consumers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Weavers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Farming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Fishery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Poultry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Agri & Allied	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Thrift & Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>													

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies

**Table No. 17.6 :Financial Assistance given to Co-operative Societies during 2018-19 (in Lakhs)**

SN	Type of Scheme	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Wokha	Zunheboto	Phek	Mon	Kiphire	Longleng	Peren	Mangkolamba	Nagaland
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Financial Assistance to Good Working Primary Cooperative Societies	0.80	2.40	0.80	0.40	1.20	1.20	1.80	0.80	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.40	10.00
2	Financial Assistance to Dairy Cooperative Societies	2.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.00
Total		2.80	3.40	1.80	0.40	1.20	1.20	1.80	0.80	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.40	14.00

Source:Registrar of Co-operative Societies

**Table No. 17.7 : Release of Financial Assistance to Co-operative Societies Under Integrated Co-operative Development Project ( ICDP) During 2018-19 (in lakhs)**

SN	District	No of Assisted Societies	Loan	Share Capital	Subsity	Total
1	Kohima	41	143.1	100.17	42.93	327.2
2	Peren	15	52.5	57.22	19.36	144.08
3	Tuensang	57	149.37	125.8	46.57	378.74
4	Kiphire	45	82.24	61.29	25.32	213.85
5	Longleng	31	42	37.84	13.2	124.04
Total		189	469.21	382.32	147.38	1187.91

Source:Registrar of Co-operative Societies





**18**

**HEALTH**

**Table No. 18.1: Number of Hospital/C.H.C/P.H.C/S.H.C/Dispensary during 2016-17**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Functional	Non Functional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	District Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	11
2	Community Health Centre	3	2	4	3	2	2	3	3	2	-	1	21	4	25
3	Primary Health Centre	17	9	17	14	13	12	23	14	8	5	5	112	25	137
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Dispensaries	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
6	T.B. Hospital	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	Mental Hospital	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8	Sub-Centre	44	83	58	67	61	46	50	71	29	14	31	384	170	554
9	S.T.D. Clinic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	11
10	D.T.C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	11
11	Post Mortum Centre	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
12	Para Medical Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	School of Nursing (GNM)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
14	School of Nursing (ANM)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	State Health Food Laboratory	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare

**Table No. 18.2: Number of Hospital/C.H.C/P.H.C/S.H.C/Dispensary during 2017-18**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Community Health Centre	3	2	4	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	25
3	Primary Health Centre	17	9	17	14	13	12	23	14	8	5	5	137
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Dispensaries	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
6	T.B. Hospital	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	Mental Hospital	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8	Sub-Centre	44	82	58	69	61	48	51	72	29	31	14	559
9	S.T.D. Clinic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
10	D.I.C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
11	Post Mortum Centre	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
12	Para Medical Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	School of Nursing (GNM)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
14	School of Nursing (ANM)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	State Health Food Laboratory	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare

**Table No. 18.3: Number of Hospital/C.H.C/P.H.C/S.H.C/Dispensary during 2018-19**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Community Health Centre	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	21
3	Primary Health Centre	14	8	14	12	13	12	23	15	8	4	3	126
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Dispensaries	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
6	T.B. Hospital	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7	Mental Hospital	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8	Sub-Centre	40	47	51	38	47	37	43	50	16	19	8	396
9	S.T.D. Clinic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	D.T.C	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
11	Post Mortum Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Para Medical Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	School of Nursing (GNM)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
14	School of Nursing (ANM)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	State Health Food Laboratory	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Urban Public Health Centre	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
17	Health And Wellness Centre	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5
18	Ayush Hospital	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Source:- Directorate of Health & Family welfare

**Table No. 18.4: District- wise Number of Medical Personnel-I during 2016-17**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Doctors (General)	45	12	27	19	18	14	26	20	14	13	8	216
2	Doctors(Specialist)	60	22	18	12	9	12	14	13	4	3	6	173
3	Dental Doctors	10	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	33
4	Ayush Doctors	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
5	Pharmacist	68	49	57	38	34	50	33	26	19	14	8	396
6	Lab technician	17	7	13	7	7	4	4	4	1	2	2	68
7	Nurse Sister	31	19	22	13	3	2	4	2	2	1	-	99
8	Staff Nurse	80	51	63	36	31	16	29	18	9	7	6	346
8	ANM/FHW	134	98	118	86	75	84	89	79	39	29	23	854
9	LHV	18	6	11	4	5	3	4	3	3	1	1	59
	<b>Total</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2250</b>

**Table No. 18.5: District- wise Number of Medical Personnel-I during 2017-18**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Doctors(General)	1	13	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	28
2	Doctors(specialist)	30	15	13	10	7	8	7	8	4	4	5	111
3	Dental Doctors	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	25
4	Ayush Doctors	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
5	Pharmacist	74	49	53	28	31	45	31	22	16	13	7	369
6	Lab technician	17	7	11	5	6	3	2	2	1	1	1	56
7	Nurse Sister	31	19	22	13	3	2	4	2	2	1	-	99
8	Staff Nurse	79	51	62	36	31	16	29	18	9	7	6	344
9	ANM/FHW	130	98	118	83	74	83	88	79	39	30	23	845
10	LHV	18	6	11	4	5	3	4	3	3	1	1	59
	<b>Total</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1941</b>

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare

**Table No. 18.6: District- wise Number of Medical Personnel-I during 2018-19**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Doctors(General)	48	14	21	14	15	21	25	18	11	14	3	204
2	Doctors(specialist)	56	16	14	8	5	7	8	6	6	5	3	134
3	Dental Doctors	9	2	4	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	34
4	Ayush Doctors	13	15	7	10	6	7	6	6	7	6	5	88
5	Pharmacist	69	49	53	27	31	45	32	21	16	13	7	363
6	Lab technician	16	7	11	6	6	3	3	2	1	1	1	57
7	Nursing Sister	26	17	19	11	3	-	3	1	1	1	-	82
8	Staff Nurse	79	51	65	36	31	16	29	18	10	7	5	347
9	ANM/FHW	131	98	119	83	74	82	88	79	39	30	23	846
10	LHV	19	6	11	4	5	3	4	2	3	1	1	59

Source:- Directorate of Health & Family welfare

**Table No. 18.7: Number of Medical Personnel-II 2018-19**

Year : 2018-19		Kohima		Dimapur		Mokokchung		Tuensang		Zunheboto		Wokha		Phek		Mon		Longleng		Peren		Kiphire		Total	
SN	Particulars	Kohima		Dimapur		Mokokchung		Tuensang		Zunheboto		Wokha		Phek		Mon		Longleng		Peren		Kiphire		Total	
		NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS	NHM	NSGCS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Contract																									
1	Doctors (General)	8	3	12	4	2	1	1	1	4	1	4	1	4	-	7	-	2	-	3	1	2	1	49	13
2	Doctors (Specialist)	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1
3	Dental Doctors	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	14	-
4	Ayush Doctors	4	-	9	-	4	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	39	-
5	Pharmacist	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
6	Lab Technician	13	13	10	12	11	13	3	11	1	9	4	8	1	7	-	8	3	3	2	5	3	4	51	93
7	Nursing sister / Staff Nurse	53	1	47	1	37	1	23	2	19	1	30	-	51	1	21	1	12	-	28	1	21	1	342	10
8	ANM/PHW	36	3	43	3	44	5	41	4	17	3	30	3	38	2	31	3	10	3	15	2	16	1	321	32
9	LHV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source:- Directorate of Health & Family welfare



**Table No. 18.8: Number of Beds in Hospital, PHC, CHC, SHC, Dispensary, Mental & TB Hospital during 2016-17**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	12	14
1	District Hospital Beds	300	150	150	100	75	50	75	50	50	50	50	1100
2	Community Health Centre	36	24	36	24	24	24	36	24	12	-	12	252
3	Primary Health Centre	84	48	102	96	108	78	150	102	54	18	24	864
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Sub-Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Dispensary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	TB Hospital	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
8	Mental Hospital	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	<b>Total Beds</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2341</b>

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare

**Table No. 18.9: Number of Beds in Hospital, PHC, CHC, SHC, Dispensary, Mental & T.B. Hospital during 2017-18**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Hospital Beds	300	150	150	100	75	50	75	50	50	50	50	1100
2	Community Health Centre	36	24	36	24	24	24	36	24	12	12	-	252
3	Primary Health Centre	84	48	102	96	108	78	150	102	54	24	18	864
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Sub-Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Dispensary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	T.B. Hospital	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
8	Mental Hospital	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	<b>Total Beds</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2341</b>

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare

**Table No. 18.10: Number of Beds in Hospital, PHC, CHC, SHC, Dispensary, Mental & TB Hospital during 2018-19**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Kiphire	Longleng	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	District Hospital Beds	300	150	150	100	75	50	75	50	50	50	50	1100
2	Community Health Centre	90	60	90	60	60	60	90	60	30	30	-	630
3	Primary Health Centre	84	48	84	72	78	72	138	90	48	24	18	756
4	Subsidiary Health Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Sub-Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Big Dispensary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	T.B. Hospital	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
8	Mental Hospital	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
9	Urban Public Health Centre	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
10	Ayush Hospital	-	10	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Total Beds		549	268	380	268	213	182	303	200	128	104	68	2663

Source:- Directorate of Health & Family welfare

**Table No. 18.11: Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries during 2016-17**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Longleng	Peren	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016	Indoor Patients	45400	-	33819	59202	3318	6919	5060	17625	-	2009	7593	180945
	Outdoor Patients	115994	-	42727	27813	8257	15497	9152	17336	-	1181	11250	249207
Year	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Longleng	Peren	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2017	Indoor Patients	72099	-	34273	21189	2909	8624	4644	17110	1246	2831	5110	170035
	Outdoor Patients	119225	-	39007	4877	8218	17549	9430	16459	6204	2252	7949	231170

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare

**Table No. 18.12: Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries during 2018-19**

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Longleng	Peren	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2018-19	Indoor Patients	117617		33821	1115	2437	1330	8770	23077	3672	4551	11788	208178
	Outdoor Patients	163036		51681	1134	5243	25596	15445	24949	13295	6575	12110	319064

Source: - Directorate of Health & Family welfare

**Table No. 18.13: Doctors with Designation (District-wise) 2017-18**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Medical Superintendent	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
2	Chief Medical Officer/ Principal PMTI	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
3	Deputy Chief Medical Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
4	Sr.Specialist	10	4	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	28
5	Sr.Dental Surgeon	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
6	Sr.Medical Officer	13	6	7	5	5	3	6	6	3	1	2	57
7	Jr.Specialist	6	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	21
8	Jr.Dental Surgeon	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	17
9	Medical Officer	29	14	22	18	15	15	23	18	10	4	7	175
10	Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
11	District T.B Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
12	District Malaria Officer	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
13	District Immunisation Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
14	Principal(PMTI)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	Vice Principal (PMTI)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Doctors in Directorate	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
	<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>428</b>

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare

**Table No. 18.14: Doctors with Designation (District-wise) 2018-19**

SN	Particulars	Kohima	Dimapur	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
2	Chief Medical Officer/Principal PMTI	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
3	Deputy Chief Medical Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
4	Sr.Specialist	12	6	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	25
5	Sr.Dental Surgeon	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
6	Sr.Medical Officer	10	4	8	6	5	3	3	3	1	1	2	46
7	Jr.Specialist	4	4	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	17
8	Jr.Dental Surgeon	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	18
9	Medical Officer	28	9	20	10	8	15	19	9	8	2	8	136
10	Zonal leprosy Officer	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
11	District T.B Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
12	District Malaria Officer	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
13	District Immunisation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
14	Principa(PMTI)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	Vice Principle(PMTI)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Doctors in Directorate	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
<b>Total</b>		<b>109</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>367</b>

Source:- Directorate of Health & Family welfare

**Table No. 18.15**  
Progress of Family Welfare Programme 2016-17  
& 2017-18

SN	Description	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
<b>1. Family Planning Method</b>			
	i) Sterilization	1615	2962
	ii) I.U.D Insertion	4384	8364
	iii) C.C Users	109831	112682
	iv) Oral Pill users	18481	18643
<b>2. M.C.H Activities</b>			
	i) Tetanus Immunization for Expectant Mother		I-17288, II-11483, Booster-3094
	ii) D.P.T. Immunization for Children	5072	15742
	iii) Polio	20205	I-225338, II-230489
	iv) B.C.G. Achievement	25929	22635
<b>3. M.C. Activities</b>			
	i) Measles Vaccination Programme	21259	18668

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare

**Table No. 18.16**  
Progress of Family Welfare Programme 2018-19

SN	Description	2018-19
1	2	3
1	Family Planning Method	4
	i) Sterilization	1180
	ii) I.U.D Insertion	3783
	iii) C.C Users	110851
	iv) Oral Pill users	16720
<b>M.C.H Activities</b>		
2	i) Tetanus Immunization for Expectant Mother	TT1:17897 TT2:1144 TT Booster:3212
	ii) D.P.T. Immunization for Children	83
	iii) Polio	18459
	iv) B.C.G. Achievement	21179
<b>M.C. Activities</b>		
3	i) Measles Vaccination Programme	Measles:9867 Measles Rubela:5705

Source:- Directorate of Health & Family welfare

**Table No. 18.17:**

Registration of Births &amp; Deaths Rural/Urban during 2016

SN	Particulars	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Birth Registered</b>				
	Persons	36416	36568	72984
	Males	18358	18743	37101
	Females	18058	17825	35883
<b>2. Death Registered</b>				
	Persons	705	1432	2137
	Males	500	1048	1548
	Females	205	384	589
<b>3. Still Births Registered</b>				
		1	4	5
<b>4. Infant Deaths Registered</b>				
		0	1	1
<b>5. Maternal Deaths Registered</b>				
		0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics

**Table No. 18.18:**

Registration of Births &amp; Deaths Rural/Urban during 2017

SN	Particulars	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Birth Registered</b>				
	Persons	34156	34965	69121
	Males	17574	17756	35330
	Females	16582	17209	33791
<b>2. Death Registered</b>				
	Persons	551	1285	1836
	Males	396	946	1342
	Females	155	339	494
<b>3. Still Births Registered</b>				
		0	0	0
<b>4. Infant Deaths Registered</b>				
		1	3	4
<b>5. Maternal Deaths Registered</b>				
		0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics



**Table No. 18.19: Vital Rates (Registered) by District during 2016 & 2017**

SN	District	Live Birth Rate (Per Thousand Population) 2016	Live Birth Rate (Per Thousand Population) 2017	Death Rate (Per Thousand Population) 2016	Death Rate (Per Thousand Population) 2017	Infant Death Rate (Per Thousand Population) 2016	Infant Death Rate (Per Thousand Population) 2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	1.20	2.67	1.04	2.54	0.11	-
2	Dimapur	1.48	6.91	1.25	3.20	-	-
3	Mokokchung	0.33	0.70	0.97	2.04	-	-
4	Tuensang	0.49	2.53	0.34	0.69	-	-
5	Phek	0.70	0.96	0.93	0.63	-	1.02
6	Wokha	1.76	2.32	0.12	0.55	-	-
7	Zunheboto	0.58	2.01	0.32	2.96	-	0.18
8	Mon	5.28	1.71	1.51	0.60	-	0.10
9	Peren	2.67	1.11	1.01	0.17	-	-
10	Longleng	1.38	5.67	0.88	0.90	-	-
11	Kiphire	0.36	1.16	0.00	1.22	-	-
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>3.16</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.06</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 18.20: Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery during 2016**

SN	Particulars	Institutional	Physician/Nurses and Trained Mid-wife	Untrained Mid-wife	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Rural	17615	5982	1896	10923	36416
2	Urban Town with Population 30,000 & above	11832	8935	3120	10409	34296
3	All other Urban Areas	787	678	236	571	2272
	<b>Total Nagaland</b>	<b>30234</b>	<b>15595</b>	<b>5252</b>	<b>21903</b>	<b>72984</b>

**Table No. 18.21: Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery during 2017**

SN	Particulars	Institutional	Physician/Nurse and Trained Mid-wife	Untrained Mid-wife	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Rural	16321	5261	1781	9673	33036
2	Urban Town with population 30,000 above	11841	7950	3853	9718	33362
3	All other Urban areas	898	691	325	809	2723
	<b>Total Nagaland</b>	<b>29060</b>	<b>13902</b>	<b>5959</b>	<b>20200</b>	<b>69121</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 18.22: Live Birth and Death by Religion during 2016**

SN	District	Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
		Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	7769	390	591	8	374	3	285	35	9019	436
2	Phek	5240	135	67	3	34	1	27	21	5368	160
3	Mokokchung	2072	212	57	2	26	1	20	0	2175	215
4	Wokha	1115	39	37	2	16	1	11	1	1179	43
5	Zunheboto	2369	104	31	2	19	0	7	0	2426	106
6	Tuensang	3897	26	102	1	93	0	28	0	4120	27
7	Mon	8024	51	82	0	23	0	313	0	8442	51
8	Dimapur	17890	681	9460	243	5790	30	567		33707	954
9	Peren	3589	87	402	4	290	1	29	1	4310	93
10	Longleng	1878	50	31	0	24	0	43	2	1976	52
11	Kiphire	250	0	8	0	4	0	0	0	262	0
	Nagaland	54093	1775	10868	265	6693	37	1330	60	72984	2137

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 18.23: Live Birth and Death by Religion during 2017**

SN	District	Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
		Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	6234	352	571	48	80	1	5	0	6890	401
2	Phek	1955	40	12	2	0	0	0	0	1967	42
3	Mokokchung	4782	210	82	5	9	1	0	0	4873	216
4	Wokha	2314	34	79	1	10	0	0	0	2403	35
5	Zunheboto	5594	159	10	4	6	0	1	0	5611	163
6	Tuensang	9861	74	15	3	9	0	0	0	9885	77
7	Mon	9902	53	64	4	11	0	0	0	9977	57
8	Dimapur	15262	456	5105	247	1524	49	51	11	21942	763
9	Peren	991	8	44	0	25	0	12	0	1072	8
10	Longleng	2006	30	11	0	2	0	0	0	2019	30
11	Kiphire	2464	44	15	0	3	0	0	0	2482	44
<b>Nagaland</b>		<b>61365</b>	<b>1460</b>	<b>6008</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>69121</b>	<b>1836</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics



**19**

# **SCHOOLEDUCATION**

**Table No. 19.1: Government Schools by Category (District-wise) during 2017-18**

SN	District	Primary only with grades	Upper Primary only with grades	Upper Primary with grades	Secondary with grades	Higher Secondary with grades	Secondary with grades	Higher Secondary with grades	Secondary only with grades	Higher Secondary with grades	Total Schools
		Class 1 to 5	Class 6 to 8	Class 1 to 8	Class 1 to 10	Class 1 to 12	Class 6 to 10	Class 6 to 12	Class 9 & 10	Class 9 to 12	
1	Dimapur	137	3	125	15		7	4			291
2	Kiphire	64	1	34	11		5	1		1	117
3	Kohima	107	5	44	9	1	12	5	3	1	187
4	Longleng	54	18	18	5	1	10				88
5	Mokokchung	130	3	49	16		21	5			224
6	Mon	136	4	67	2		14	5			228
7	Peren	71	2	40	7		9	2			131
8	Phek	103	4	42	10		25	4			188
9	Tuensang	116	1	60	10		16	5			208
10	Wokha	93	1	43	10		11	3			161
11	Zunheboto	123	5	84	12		10	3			237
<b>Nagaland Total</b>		<b>1134</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2060</b>

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No. 19.2: District-wise Enrolment by School Category (All Management) during 2017-18**

SN	District	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Total
		(Cl. 1 - 5)	(Cl. 6 - 8)	(Cl. 9 - 10)	(Cl. 11 - 12)	
1	Dimapur	57975	31771	18763	14493	123002
2	Kiphire	7875	3835	1831	212	13753
3	Kohima	26427	14049	9262	6445	56183
4	Longleng	4551	2223	1517	124	8415
5	Mokokchung	13756	6939	3897	2205	26797
6	Mon	26134	10851	4962	1661	43608
7	Peren	11861	5163	2661	953	20638
8	Phek	15511	7326	4317	1349	28503
9	Tuensang	16717	8551	4111	1198	30577
10	Wokha	7837	4085	2766	997	15685
11	Zunheboto	15124	6099	3477	978	25678
	<b>Nagaland Total</b>	<b>203768</b>	<b>100892</b>	<b>57564</b>	<b>30615</b>	<b>392639</b>

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)



**Table No. 19.3: District-wise Enrolment by School Category (Govt. only) during 2017-18**

SN	District	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Total
		(Cl. 1 - 5)	(Cl. 6 - 8)	(Cl. 9 - 10)	(Cl. 11 - 12)	
1	Dimapur	21134	9245	3237	1029	34645
2	Kiphire	3555	1440	600	212	5807
3	Kohima	6578	3647	1956	1078	13259
4	Longleng	2328	922	743	104	4097
5	Mokokchung	6806	3323	1520	954	12603
6	Mon	13494	5059	2139	1267	21959
7	Peren	6859	2464	1067	432	10822
8	Phek	7468	3481	2056	836	13841
9	Tuensang	10238	4140	2165	923	17466
10	Wokha	2842	1227	836	562	5467
11	Zunheboto	8359	2450	1451	323	12583
	<b>Nagaland Total</b>	<b>89661</b>	<b>37398</b>	<b>17770</b>	<b>7720</b>	<b>152549</b>

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No. 19.4: District-wise Teachers by School Category (All Management) during 2017-18**

SN	District	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Total
1	Dimapur	2385	3815	1206	614	8020
2	Kiphire	679	390	156	10	1235
3	Kohima	1405	1578	846	474	4303
4	Longleng	623	310	125	6	1064
5	Mokokchung	1940	1040	524	170	3674
6	Mon	1523	757	366	107	2753
7	Peren	473	756	214	55	1498
8	Phek	1399	539	512	79	2529
9	Tuensang	1477	800	355	83	2715
10	Wokha	977	538	300	54	1869
11	Zunheboto	950	1566	341	48	2905
	<b>Nagaland Total</b>	<b>13831</b>	<b>12089</b>	<b>4945</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>32565</b>

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No.19.5: District-wise Teachers by School Category (Govt. only) during 2017-18**

<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Primary</b>	<b>Upper Primary</b>	<b>Secondary</b>	<b>Higher Secondary</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	Dimapur	1201	2092	276	60	3629
2	Kiphire	527	274	125	10	936
3	Kohima	667	899	310	113	1989
4	Longleng	451	232	83	2	768
5	Mokokchung	1527	779	346	82	2734
6	Mon	975	468	154	77	1674
7	Peren	322	516	110	23	971
8	Phek	822	470	351	52	1695
9	Tuensang	1144	545	222	74	1985
10	Wokha	726	355	188	28	1297
11	Zunheboto	772	1151	212	30	2165
	<b>Nagaland Total</b>	<b>9134</b>	<b>7781</b>	<b>2377</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>19843</b>

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No. 19.6: Enrolment in Private School during 2016-17 & 2017-18**

SN	Category	Gross Enrolment Ratio (%)		Net Enrolment Ratio (%)		Dropout Rate (%)		Retention Rate (%)	
		2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	Primary	93.35	103.30	76.39	80.36	17.56	4.14	56.11	58.24
2	Upper Primary	69.47	71.49	50.27	51.67	19.13	3.35	74.71	80.47
3	Elementary	81.41	90.03	63.33	68.40	18.06	3.88	65.41	48.44
4	Secondary	61.80	62.57	34.03	36.61	34.94	NA	71.25	90.80
5	Hr. Secondary	30.99	29.45	16.91	16.09	15.36	NA	86.56	93.88

**Table No. 19.7: Gender Parity Index based on Enrolment in Government School during 2016-17 & 2017-18**

SN	Category	Gender Parity Index	
		2016-17	2017-18
1	Primary	1.01	1.01
2	Upper Primary	1.04	1.03
3	Elementary	1.03	1.02
4	Secondary	1.1	1.06
5	Hr. Secondary	1.09	1.1

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No. 19.8: Government Schools by Category (District-wise) during 2018-19**

SN	District	Primary only with grades	Upper Primary only with grades	Upper Primary with grades	Secondary with grades	Higher secondary with grades	Secondary with grades	Higher Secondary with grades	Secondary with grades	Higher Secondary with grades	Total School
		Class 1 to 5	Class 1-8	Class 6 to 8	Class 1 to 10	Class 1 to 12	Class 6 to 10	Class 6 to 12	Class 9 & 10	Class 9 to 12	
1	Mon	137	64	5	3	0	12	5	1	0	227
2	Tuensang	116	58	1	9	0	16	5	0	0	205
3	Mokokchung	103	52	0	23	0	14	5	0	0	197
4	Zunheboto	121	83	5	13	0	9	3	0	0	234
5	Wokha	81	43	1	8	0	13	3	0	0	149
6	Dimapur	137	124	2	16	1	5	6	0	0	291
7	Kohima	87	50	1	13	1	8	5	3	1	169
8	Phek	103	36	8	5	0	30	4	0	0	186
9	Longleng	54	18	1	5	1	9	0	0	0	88
10	Kiphire	58	32	1	11	0	5	2	0	0	109
11	Peren	72	41	1	8	0	8	2	0	0	132
	Total	1069	601	26	114	3	129	40	4	1	1987

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No. 19.9: District-wise Enrolment by School Category (All Management) during 2018-19**

SN	District	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Total
		Classes 1 to 5	Class 6 to 8	Class 9 & 10	Class 11 & 12	Class 1 to 12
1	Mon	25707	10992	4954	1504	43157
2	Tuensang	18126	8776	4158	1216	32276
3	Mokokchung	10744	6374	3885	2052	23055
4	Zunheboto	10986	5774	2901	986	20647
5	Wokha	6791	4245	2613	1006	14655
6	Dimapur	59507	31986	18561	14680	124734
7	Kohima	21794	14034	9048	8440	53316
8	Phek	11311	6789	4004	1418	23522
9	Longleng	4930	2371	1169	262	8732
10	Kiphire	7848	3714	1935	382	13879
11	Peren	9597	5060	2718	953	18328
	Total	187341	100115	55946	32899	376301

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No. 19.10: District-wise Enrolment by School Category (Govt. only) during 2018-19**

SN	District	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Total
		Classes 1-5	Class 6-8	Class 9 & 10	Class 11 & 12	Class 1 to 12
1	Mon	12805	5118	1900	1022	20845
2	Tuensang	9582	4071	1498	934	16085
3	Mokokchung	4907	2922	1665	937	10431
4	Zunheboto	4434	1968	912	376	7690
5	Wokha	1946	1306	762	626	4640
6	Dimapur	20452	9213	3120	913	33698
7	Kohima	5169	3572	1752	1498	11991
8	Phek	4229	3106	1875	1026	10236
9	Longleng	2055	1080	535	262	3932
10	Kiphire	3011	1304	556	223	5094
11	Peren	4672	2409	1059	480	8620
	Total	73262	36069	15634	8297	133262

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No. 19.11: District-wise Teachers by School Category (All Management) during 2018-19**

SN	District	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Total
1	Dimapur	2536	3686	1221	610	8053
2	Kiphire	642	416	153	12	1223
3	Kohima	1451	1575	877	463	4366
4	Longleng	572	329	140	5	1046
5	Mokokchung	1824	1095	540	166	3625
6	Mon	1474	767	349	102	2692
7	Peren	465	633	217	47	1362
8	Phek	1064	802	511	80	2457
9	Tuensang	1349	856	396	83	2684
10	Wokha	855	605	328	57	1845
11	Zunheboto	915	1375	320	52	2662
	Total	13147	12139	5052	1677	32015

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)



**Table No.19.12: District-wise Teachers by School Category (Govt. only) during 2018-19**

SN	District	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Total
1	Dimapur	1445	2026	278	80	3829
2	Kiphire	487	287	116	12	902
3	Kohima	715	895	294	118	2022
4	Longleng	447	251	82	5	785
5	Mokokchung	1438	799	354	84	2675
6	Mon	953	438	160	77	1628
7	Peren	328	420	115	24	887
8	Phek	757	501	356	51	1665
9	Tuensang	1096	535	243	69	1943
10	Wokha	634	399	202	30	1265
11	Zunheboto	755	1042	192	36	2025
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9055</b>	<b>7593</b>	<b>2392</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>19626</b>

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)

**Table No.19.13: Enrolment in Private School and Gender Parity Index- during 2017-18 & 2018-19**

SN	Category	Gross Enrollment Ratio		Net Enrollment Ratio		Dropout Rate		Retention Rate		Gender Parity Index	
		2017 -18	2018-19	2017 -18	2018-19	2017 -18	2018-19	2017 -18	2018-19	2017 -18	2018-19
1	Primary	103.3	78.62	80.36	65.33	4.14	5.31	58.24	NA	1.01	0.94
2	Upper Primary	71.49	103.56	51.67	75.13	3.35	3.88	80.47	NA	1.03	0.99
3	Elementary	90.03	91.09	68.4	70.23	3.88	4.83	48.44	NA	1.02	0.95
4	Secondary	62.57	72.3	36.61	45.33	NA	NA	90.8	NA	1.06	1.03
5	Higher Secondary	29.45	39.39	16.09	23.13	NA	NA	93.88	NA	1.1	1.05

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)



**20**

# **HIGHER EDUCATION**

**Table No. 20.1:** Number of Degree Educational Institutions and Students Enrollment during 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18

Year	Number of Institutions		Total	Number of Degree Students		Total
	Private	Government		Private	Government	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2015-16	48	15	63	14115	5945	20060
2016-17	50	15	65	20317	8267	28584
2017-18	49	15	64	22138	8257	30523

**Table No. 20.2:** Number of Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in Government Colleges during 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18

Year	Staff of Government College			Total
	Teaching staff	Non-Teaching staff		
1	2	3		3
2015-16	573	587		1160
2016-17	438	321		759
2017-18	429	323		752

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 20.3: Result of Different Examinations (Degree) during 2016-17**

SN	Types of Exam	2016		
		No. of Applicant	No. of Students Passed	Pass Percentage (%)
1	2	3	4	5
1	BA	4640	3456	74.48
2	B.SC	543	408	75.14
3	B.COM	685	503	73.43
4	B.ED	414	319	77.05

**Table No. 20.4: Result of Different Examinations (Degree) during 2017-18**

Year	Types of Exam	No. of Applicant	No. of Students Passed	Pass Percentage (%)
1	Arts	4833	4020	83.19
2	Science	1168	966	82.71
3	Commerce	613	380	62.00
4	LLB	67	39	58.20
5	B. Ed	301	270	89.71
6	BBA	26	26	100.00
7	BCA	9	9	100.00
8	MCA	2	2	100.00
9	B. Music	26	14	53.80

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 20.5: Number of Educational Institutions (Degree) 2014-15 to 2017-18**

SN	Types of Institution	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. University</b>					
<b>2. College of General Education</b>					
	(a) Government	13	15	13	13
	(b) Private	40	48	61	61
<b>3. Higher Professional Education</b>					
<b>(i) Nagaland College of Teachers Education</b>					
	(a) Government	2	2	2	2
	(b) Private	6	8	7	7
	(ii) Agriculture college	1	1	NR	NR
	(iii) Theology	26	29	NR	NR
<b>4. Law College</b>					
		3	3	3	3
<b>5. Management</b>					
		1	1	1	1
<b>6. Information Technology</b>					
		1	1	1	1

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 20.6: Higher Education At a Glance (2018-19)**

<i>a) No. of Higher Educational Institutions</i>					
<b>SN</b>	<b>Institute</b>	<b>No</b>			
1	Central University	1			
2	Private Universities	3			
3	Institute of National Importance	1			
<b>Total</b>		<b>5</b>			
<i>S/.No</i>	<i>Colleges</i>	<i>No</i>			
1	Government	15			
	Private	50			
<b>Total</b>		<b>65</b>			
<i>b) District wise break up of Colleges</i>					
<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>No of Colleges</b>			<b>Total</b>
		Government		Private	
		General	B.Ed	General	B.Ed
1	Kohima	2	1	14	3
2	Dimapur	1	Nil	21	4
3	Wokha	1	Nil	1	Nil
4	Mokokchung	1	1	4	Nil
5	Tuensang	1	Nil	2	Nil



Cont.

6	Zunheboto	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
7	Kiphire	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
8	Longleng	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
9	Peren	1	Nil	1	Nil	2
10	Phek	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	2
11	Mon	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
	Total	13	2	43	7	65
<b>Result of Degree Examination 2018-19(Govt)</b>						
<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>Stream</b>	<b>Total Appeared</b>	<b>Total Passed</b>	<b>Percentage</b>		
1	Arts	2338	1810	78%		
2	B.Sc	1073	956	87%		
3	M.Sc	134	124	93%		
4	B.Com	85	49	58%		
5	B.Ed	172	151	88%		
6	M.Ed	20	17	85%		

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 20.7: Results of Degree Exams 2018-19 (Private Colleges)**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Stream</b>	<b>Total Appeared</b>	<b>Total Passed</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Arts	3355	2527	75%
2	Science	258	204	79%
3	Commerce	439	271	62%
4	LLB	86	28	33%
5	B.Ed	305	229	75%
6	BBA	34	34	100%
7	BCA	4	4	100%
8	MSW	36	35	97%
9	B. Music	11	8	73%

**Table No. 20.8: Classification of Enrolment 2018-19 (GOVT)**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>No</b>
1	M.Sc	172
2	M.Ed	37
3	B.Sc	1624
4	BA	5485
5	B.Ed	323
6	B.Com	303
	Total	7944

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 20.9: Enrolment of Private Secular College 2017-18**

<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>Stream</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	Arts	6802	8347	15149
2	Science	724	651	375
3	Commerce	1343	894	2237
4	B.Ed	272	619	891
5	LLB	111	92	203
6	BBA	138	86	224
7	BCA	26	13	39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9416</b>	<b>10702</b>	<b>20118</b>
8	Others Courses	928	781	1709
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>10344</b>	<b>11483</b>	<b>21827</b>

Source: Directorate of Higher Education

**Table No. 20.10: Total number of beneficiaries and Amount Utilized in Various Scholarship Schemes During 2017-18**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of Scheme</b>	<b>No. of Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Amount Utilized</b>
1	Post matric Scholarship	30413	Rs.32,41,12,685/-
2	Nagaland Merit Scholarship	1088	Rs.1,69,03,320/-
3	Nagaland Research Scholarship	76	Rs. 17,75,000/-
4	North-East Council	85	Rs.18,15,000/-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31662</b>	<b>Rs. 34,46,06,005/-</b>
<b>Total Number of Hostels Registered (2017-18)</b>			
<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>No. of registered Hostels</b>	
1	Kohima	382	
2	Dimapur	441	
3	Mokokchung	43	
4	Phek	9	
5	Zunheboto	27	
6	Tuensang	11	
7	Wokha	11	
8	Kiphire	1	
9	Mon	8	
10	Longleng	Nil	
11	Peren	2	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>935</b>	

Source: Directorate of Higher Education



**21**

## **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

**Table No. 21.1: Statement showing Expenditures under various Rural Development Programmes (Rs. in Lakh)**

SN	Heads/ Schemes	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1	Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana (SGSY)		(Renamed as NSRLM)
2	Nagaland State Rural Livelihood Mission (NSRLM)	544.44	1101.66
3	Indira Awaas Yojana (IAY)	782.42	148.33
4	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS)	63131.24	95501.18
5	Grant-in-Aid (GIA)	3200	3200
6	Backward Regions Grant Fund (BRGF)	delinked	delinked

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.2: Physical & Financial Achievement Report under Indira Awaas Yojana (IAY) during 2016-17(Provisional)**

SN	Name of DRDA	Opening Balance as on 01.03.2016	Allocation			Released			Financial Achievements (Rs in Lakhs)					Physical Achievement	
			Centre	State	Total	Centre	State	Total	State Share Backlog	Bank Interest/Misc Receipt	Total Available Fund	Total Expenditure	Closing Balance	Target	Achieved
1	Directorate	80.58	-	-	-	4163.43	-	4163.43	0.49	35.12	4199.04	1.48	4197.56	-	-
2	Dimapur	6.86	794.38	99.30	893.67	57.96	-	57.96	9.84	0.46	68.26	67.88	0.38	661	74
3	Kiphire	0.01	913.35	114.17	1027.52	55.72	-	55.72	10.39	0.73	66.84	66.83	0.01	760	39
4	Kohima	11.76	168.25	21.03	189.28	51.32	-	51.32	8.63	1.11	61.06	60.74	0.32	140	66
5	Longleng	5.14	793.17	99.15	892.32	53.54	-	53.54	9.31	0.82	63.67	62.47	1.20	660	37
6	Mokokchung	23.53	396.59	49.57	446.16	51.75	-	51.75	9.84	0.85	62.44	60.49	1.95	330	66
7	Mon	3.55	2824.18	353.02	3177.20	68.48	-	68.48	12.60	-	81.08	79.45	1.63	2350	56
8	Peren	4.04	721.07	90.13	811.20	31.92	-	31.92	7.86	0.91	40.69	40.37	0.32	600	41
9	Phek	2.08	288.43	36.05	324.48	38.64	-	38.64	9.15	0.73	48.52	48.12	0.40	240	49
10	Tuensang	0.16	2631.89	328.99	2960.88	166.53	-	166.53	22.95	1.47	190.95	189.92	1.03	2190	81
11	Wokha	4.29	480.71	60.09	540.80	54.74	-	54.74	9.31	1.08	65.13	57.16	7.97	400	39
12	Zunheboto	5.43	180.27	22.53	202.80	33.90	-	33.9	8.29	5.43	47.62	47.52	0.10	150	43
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>66.85</b>	<b>10192.28</b>	<b>1274.03</b>	<b>11466.31</b>	<b>4827.93</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4827.93</b>	<b>118.66</b>	<b>48.71</b>	<b>4995.3</b>	<b>782.42</b>	<b>4212.88</b>	<b>8481</b>	<b>591</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development



**Table No. 21.3: Physical & Financial Achievement Report under Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana-Gramin (PMAY-G) during 2017-18 (Provisional)**

(Rs. In Lakhs)

SN	Name of District/ DRDA	Base on 01-04-2017	Fund Available			Bank Interest/ Misc. Receipt	Total Fund Available (3+6+7)	Expenditure	Physical Achievement (in Units)	
			Centre	State	Total (4+5)				Target	Achieved
1	2	3	4	5	6	10	13	14	16	17
1	State	4362.953	998.380	612.127	1610.51	152.340	6125.80	27.730	-	-
2	Dimapur	0.383	11.011	-	11.011	-	11.39	10.25	-	-
3	Kiphire	0.011	28.776	-	28.776	-	28.79	25.91	-	-
4	Kohima	0.323	3.685	-	3.685	-	4.01	3.61	-	-
5	Longleng	1.204	11.056	-	11.056	-	12.26	11.03	-	-
6	Mokokchung	1.956	5.324	-	5.324	-	7.28	6.55	-	-
7	Mon	1.633	25.000	-	25.000	-	26.63	23.97	-	-
8	Peren	0.320	20.790	-	20.790	-	21.11	19.00	-	-
9	Phek	0.400	9.828	-	9.828	-	10.23	9.21	-	-
10	Tuensang	1.032	25.000	-	25.000	-	26.03	23.43	-	-
11	Wokha	7.967	6.552	-	6.552	-	14.52	13.07	-	-
12	Zunheboto	0.096	2.457	-	2.457	-	2.55	2.30	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4378.278</b>	<b>149.479</b>	<b>612.127</b>	<b>149.479</b>	<b>152.340</b>	<b>164.80</b>	<b>148.33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table 21.4: Annual Performance Report under the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) during 2016-17**

SN	District	Employment Generation														
		Cumulative No. of HH issued jobcards				Cumulative No. of HH demanded employment	Cumulative No. of HH provided employment	Cumulative No. of HH working under MGNREGS	Cumulative Persondays generated				Cumulative No. of HH completed 100 days	No. of HH which are beneficiary of land reform//AY	No. of Disabled beneficiary individuals	
		SC	ST	Others	Total				SC	ST	Others	Total				Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Dimapur	3577	64242	3890	71709	69859	69783	72000	201624	3755735	233483	4190842	1044782	40	178	25
2	Kiphire	3	23426	54	23483	23483	23483	23528	259	1693149	4549	1697957	498341	0	19	4
3	Kohima	0	53509	1	53510	53430	53428	53510	0	2779955	0	2779955	1184588	0	3	14
4	Longleng	1	21672	100	21773	19790	19718	21773	99	1595453	5874	1601426	425543	0	0	4
5	Mokokchung	1	35399	306	35706	36321	36320	35707	47	2950623	25812	2976482	880738	96	5	1
6	Mon	7	38181	312	38500	37662	37662	38500	0	3174529	29433	3203962	1008438	0	0	7
7	Peren	17	25675	72	25764	25765	25765	25765	1384	2098019	5846	2105249	462698	0	1	33
8	Phek	7	30635	3190	33832	33831	33831	33917	514	2213781	239420	2453715	744933	46	40	17
9	Tuensang	7	41979	6568	48554	48560	48560	48554	389	2449471	396821	2846681	866148	0	3	3
10	Wokha	16	37829	556	38401	38396	38158	38401	993	2467387	36021	2504401	872992	0	3	6
11	Zunheboto	0	37627	159	37786	34335	34329	37786	0	2709535	500	2710035	638382	0	12	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3636</b>	<b>410174</b>	<b>15208</b>	<b>429018</b>	<b>421432</b>	<b>421037</b>	<b>429441</b>	<b>205309</b>	<b>27887637</b>	<b>977759</b>	<b>29070705</b>	<b>8627583</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>122</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.5: Annual Performance Report under the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) during 2017-18 (Provisional)**

SN	Name of the District	Employment Generation												
		Cumulative No. of Household issued Job Card (till the reporting month)			Cumulative No. of Household of demanded employment	Cumulative No. of Household provided employment	Cumulative No. of Household working under MGNREGS	Cumulative persondays generated (in lakhs)				Cumulative No. of Household completed 100 days	No. of Household which are beneficiary of Land Reform/IAY	No. of Disabled Beneficiary (Individual)
		SC	ST	Others				SC	ST	Others	Women			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Dimapur	3608	65486	4004	69415	69225	69330	208879	3845540	256127	1069585	90	178	26
2	Kiphire	3	23572	54	23610	22721	22990	170	1282544	3070	400323	0	19	3
3	Kohima	0	54080	162	41052	40559	40929	0	1228024	835	540350	0	2	10
4	Longleng	1	21334	91	21250	21249	21250	61	1183162	4989	281986	0	0	4
5	Mokokchung	1	35207	352	39145	39143	39144	64	2680633	25246	910643	0	5	2
6	Mon	9	39466	263	39828	39254	39828	608	2518553	18486	904171	0	0	7
7	Peren	70	26871	115	26783	26670	26783	2934	1829508	5674	298977	0	1	31
8	Phek	27	30919	3193	34048	34046	34048	1512	1177114	108719	431628	0	40	18
9	Tuensang	7	41972	6552	48555	48555	48555	481	2579748	422631	739578	0	3	3
10	Wokha	5	35646	531	35579	34836	35579	216	1648035	21887	581688	0	4	5
11	Zunheboto	0	37627	159	34555	34073	34554	0	2663695	918	655974	132	13	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3731</b>	<b>412180</b>	<b>15476</b>	<b>413820</b>	<b>410331</b>	<b>412990</b>	<b>214925</b>	<b>22636556</b>	<b>870582</b>	<b>6814903</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>119</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.6: Annual Performance Report under the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) during 2016-17**

Financial performance (Rs. In Lakhs)												
SN	Name of the District	Opening Balance		Release of last year received during 2016-17		Release during current year (in lakh)		Misc. receipt	Cumulative Expenditure (in lakhs)			
		Centre	State	Centre	State	Centre	State		On wages (unskilled)	On material	Administrative	Advances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Dimapur	1.63					23.05	4509.65	1472.38	215.55	138.74	6336.32
2	Kiphire	0.02					18.25	2422.60	1614.99	137.19	82.16	4256.95
3	Kohima	0.48					20.61	4140.33	1772.07	211.37	115.11	6238.89
4	Longleng	0.11					11.30	2610.89	1502.88	128.58	89.96	4332.31
5	Mokokchung	10.00					24.15	4140.24	2144.90	231.83	125.35	6642.33
6	Mon	0.12			50152.80	4095.31	24.64	4661.74	2083.31	269.23	105.39	7119.66
7	Peren	0.26					14.14	3458.08	2184.09	162.81	99.46	5904.44
8	Phek	1.14					20.00	3206.96	1769.88	197.89	114.10	5288.82
9	Tuensang	3.58					13.70	4274.29	1499.28	204.80	106.34	6084.71
10	Wokha	0.11					17.89	3913.31	984.11	172.39	116.92	5186.73
11	Zunheboto	0.33					11.77	3072.33	1948.65	165.26	114.40	5300.65
	State EGF	9018.79					156.38			433.03	6.40	439.43
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9036.56</b>			<b>50152.80</b>	<b>4095.31</b>	<b>355.88</b>	<b>40410.43</b>	<b>18976.54</b>	<b>2529.94</b>	<b>1214.33</b>	<b>63131.24</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.7: Annual Performance Report under the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) during 2017-18**

Financial Performance (Rs. In Lakhs)

SN	Name of the District	Opening Balance	Release of Last Year Received During 2014-15		Release During Current Year		Misc. Receipt	Cumulative Expenditure (in lakhs)				
			Centre	State	Centre	State		On Wages (unskilled)	On Material	Administrative	Advances	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Dimapur	7.61	0	0	14107.01	NA	0	7943.35	5363.95	191.48	NA	13498.78
2	Kiphire	6.53	0	0	5690.37	NA	0	3567.56	1757.54	174.82	NA	5499.92
3	Kohima	11.43	0	0	7958.20	NA	0	4941.20	2246.97	133.96	NA	7322.13
4	Longleng	28.06	0	0	5701.19	NA	9.65	3225.00	2151.56	64.11	NA	5440.67
5	MokoKchung	15.46	0	0	10711.11	NA	0	6202.94	3749.76	298.02	NA	10250.72
6	Mon	56.28	0	0	11698.79	NA	68.81	6830.18	4492.80	202.20	NA	11525.18
7	Peren	74.09	0	0	9919.71	NA	0	5280.70	4407.44	114.85	NA	9802.99
8	Phek	4.38	0	0	7645.08	NA	0	4479.20	2912.69	250.77	NA	7642.66
9	Tuensang	20.56	0	0	10135.82	NA	0	5721.08	3663.02	402.46	NA	9786.56
10	Wokha	32.58	0	0	7333.40	NA	0	5213.58	1706.03	269.50	NA	7189.11
11	Zunheboto	16.87	0	0	7987.99	NA	0	4753.75	2737.71	51.00	NA	7542.46
	<b>Total</b>	<b>273.85</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>98888.67</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>78.46</b>	<b>58158.54</b>	<b>35189.47</b>	<b>2153.17</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>95501.18</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.8: Financial and Physical Achievement Report under Nagaland State Rural Livelihood Mission (NSRLM) 2016-17 (Audited) Audit Requisition No. 3 Annexure - II**

(In Rupees)

SN	Name of District (DMMY & BIMLU)	Opening Balance	Allocation		Releases		Miscellaneous Receipt	Bank Interest	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Closing Balance	Total SHG assists-2016-17		
			Centre	State	Centre	State						Women	Disabled	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14
1	Dimapur	40151			6668400		1150	49509	6759210	6569887	189323	222		222
2	Kiphire	33702			5954080		32520	26861	6047163	5926350	120813	157		157
3	Kohima	60837			5946870		1034	35544	6044284	5907601	136683	101		101
4	Longleng	89405			5662510		1000	41999	5794914	5648851	146063	166		166
5	Mokokchung	120676			6258770		5	31274	6410725	6175115	235610	96		96
6	Mon	34565			6650410		15193	50046	6750214	6622606	127608	189		189
7	Phek	32206			6607635		5000	31328	6676169	6555539	120630	164		164
8	Wokha	30863			5409710		1000	38130	5479703	5242726	236977	174		174
9	Zunheboto	5872			5843990		7340	29743	5886945	5795809	91136	70		70
	<b>Total</b>	<b>448277</b>			<b>55002375</b>		<b>64242</b>	<b>334434</b>	<b>55849327</b>	<b>54444484</b>	<b>1404843</b>	<b>1339</b>		<b>1339</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.9: Financial and Physical Achievement Report under Nagaland State Rural Livelihood Mission (NSRLM) 2017-18 (Unaudited)**

(In Rupees)

SN	Name of District DIMY & BMMU	Opening Balance		Allocation		Releases		Bank Interest	Total Fund	Total Expenditure	Closing Balance	Total SHG assists 2017-18		
		3	4	5	6	7	8					9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Dimapur	189323	-	-	11200911	1244546	64781	12699561	12372274	327287	181	-	181	
2	Kiphire	120813	-	-	11108013	1234224	48600	12511650	10340882	2170768	96	-	96	
3	Kohima	136683	-	-	11917793	1324199	63516	13442191	13008825	433366	170	-	170	
4	Longleng	146063	-	-	10221755	1135751	62052	11565621	11423015	142606	82	-	82	
5	Mokokchung	235610	-	-	13067927	1451992	66758	14822287	14550245	272042	197	-	197	
6	Mon	127608	-	-	10718011	1190890	63956	12100465	11927584	172881	147	-	147	
7	Phek	120630	-	-	11042204	1226912	63496	12453242	12282427	170815	173	-	173	
8	Wokha	236977	-	-	11729636	1303293	74972	13344878	12703374	641504	233	-	233	
9	Zunheboto	91136	-	-	10465677	1162853	56362	11776028	11558245	217783	181	-	181	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1404843</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>101471927</b>	<b>11274660</b>	<b>564493</b>	<b>114715923</b>	<b>110166871</b>	<b>4549052</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,460</b>	

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.10: District-wise Fund Allocation under Grant-In-Aid (GIA) to VDBs during 2016-17**

SN	Name of District	Total Number of Blocks	Total No. of VDBs	Provisional Fund Allocated	VDB Secy. Honararium	7% Service Charge	Total fund allocation (5+6-7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	7	94	(12,92,20,000)	1128000	2118918.921	28229081.079
2	Mokokchung	9	85	29499000	1020000	2724324.327	27794675.673
3	Mon	8	114	33687000	1368000	2421621.624	32633378.376
4	Tuensang	9	117	27623000	1404000	2724324.327	26302675.673
5	Zunheboto	8	169	24331000	2028000	2421621.624	23937378.376
6	Wokha	7	133	22450000	1596000	2118918.921	21927081.079
7	Phek	8	95	25227000	1140000	2421621.624	23945378.376
8	Dimapur	6	213	37196000	2556000	1816216.218	37935783.782
9	Kiphire	5	93	15843000	1116000	1513513.515	15445486.485
10	Longleng	3	40	18174000	480000	908108.109	17745891.891
11	Peren	4	85	19494000	1020000	1210810.812	19303189.188
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>282744000</b>	<b>14856000</b>	<b>22400000</b>	<b>320000000</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development



**Table No. 21.11: District-wise Fund Allocation under Grant-in-Aid (GIA) to VDBs during 2017-18**  
(In Rupees)

SN	Name of District	Total No. of Blocks	Total No. of VDBs	Provisional Fund Allocated	7% Service Charge	VDB Secretaries Honorarium	Total fund allocation (5+6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	7	94	29146200	2193800	1128000	32468000
2	Mokokchung	9	85	29967390	2255610	1020000	33243000
3	Mon	8	114	33580440	2527560	1368000	37476000
4	Tuensang	9	117	28224570	2124430	1404000	31753000
5	Zunheboto	8	169	24879360	1872640	2028000	28780000
6	Wokha	7	133	22850100	1719900	1596000	26166000
7	Phek	8	95	25712640	1935360	1140000	28788000
8	Dimapur	6	213	36281160	2730840	2556000	41568000
9	Kiphire	5	93	16141080	1214920	1116000	18472000
10	Longleng	3	40	17746260	1335740	480000	19562000
11	Peren	4	85	19254720	1449280	1020000	21724000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>263783920</b>	<b>21360080</b>	<b>14856000</b>	<b>320000000</b>

Source: Directorate of Rural Development

**Table No. 21.12: Physical & Financial Progress Report under Backward Region Grant Fund (BRGF) during 2014-15**

		(Rupees in lakh)																	
SN	Name of DRDA	No. of Works Completed				No. of Work Under Progress				Amount Received						Expenditure PRI-Wise			
		Kms	Units	Nos	Sqft	Kms	Units	Nos	Sqft	Amount Allocation for 2014-15 in Rs)	Opening Balance	1st Installment of 2014-15	Bank Interest/ Misc. receipt	Total (12+13+14)	VDB Gram Panchayats	Block Man-dal	District Urban Local Bodies	Program/Functionary/ Administrative Support Expenses	Total (17+18+19+20)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Mon	40.00	150	40	0.00	23.31	96	39	0	111.5	23.37	23.72	4.59	51.68	87.77	0	2.2	5.57	95.54
2	Tuensang	20.83	6	6	28.43	10.83	4	4	20	0.0	130.02	0.00	7.57	137.59	93.44	0	19.89	5.96	119.29
3	Wokha	50.00	21	200	50.20	30.31	15	100	30	116.0	5.57	14.40	0.13	20.10	10.16	0	1.3	5.8	17.26
4	Longleng	25.00	0	14	24.12	20.00	0	15	10.12	108.3	15.48	14.24	2.06	31.78	94.05	0	1.3	5.41	100.76
5	Kiphire	34.24	10	200	10.34	20.00	15	197	10	111.6	332.01	14.74	3.79	350.54	96.86	0	1.4	5.58	103.84
	Total									447.4	506.45	67.10	18.14	591.69	382.28	0	26.09	28.32	436.69

Source: Directorate of Rural Development



**22**

## **EMPLOYMENT**

**Table No. 22.1 : Distribution of State Government Employees by Nature of Employment (as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018)**

Service Category	Class (Status)						Grand Total
	A	B	C	D	N/A		
Adhoc	41	34	2163	1228	51		3517
Adhoc (Fixed)	53		451	3			507
Casual	1	1	560	577	1		1140
Contingency			413	1445	17		1875
Contract	102	356	2344	342	178		3322
Co-terminus	16	5	47	8			76
Fixed	65	16	1797	2136	943		4957
Honararium	349	81	549	5584	476		7039
N/A	17	5	133	15			170
Permanent	2201	913	28408	4564	71		36157
Provisional		4	1211	351	1		1567
Substitute	3		17	6			26
Temporary	2138	1944	35679	12307	249		52317
Tenure	1		1	1			3
Wages			1	8			9
Work Charge (Fixed)			59	6979			7038
Work Charge (Scale)	1	4	1487	4085	2		5579
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4988</b>	<b>3363</b>	<b>75320</b>	<b>39639</b>	<b>1989</b>		<b>125299</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 22.2: Distribution of State Government Employees by Gender (as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018)**

Class (Status)	Female	Percentage (%)	Male	Percentage (%)	Grand Total	Percentage (%)
Class-I	1456	29.19	3532	70.81	4988	100
Class-II	926	27.53	2437	72.47	3363	100
Class-III	21084	27.99	54236	72.01	75320	100
Class-IV	13675	34.5	25964	65.5	39639	100
N/A	879	44.19	1110	55.81	1989	100
Grand Total	38020	30.34	87279	69.66	125299	100

**Table No. 22.3: District-wise Distribution of State Government Employees (as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018)**

SN	District	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	N/A	Grand Total
1	Mon	271	188	5140	2879	83	8561
2	Dimapur	634	516	14843	5731	521	22245
3	Kiphire	133	72	2093	1547	18	3863
4	Kohima	2093	1222	17050	9092	416	29873
5	Longleng	130	63	1766	846	8	2813
6	Mokokchung	428	358	9392	4949	526	15653
7	Peren	180	112	3242	1489	28	5051
8	Phek	284	219	4753	2817	91	8164
9	Tuensang	307	220	5900	3789	92	10308
10	Wokha	225	184	4692	2549	164	7814
11	Zunheboto	277	205	6379	3879	39	10779
	Grand Total	4962	3359	75250	39567	1986	125124

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 22.4: Department-wise and Class-wise distribution of State Government Employees (as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018)**

SN	Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	N/A	Total	Rank
1	Administrative Training Institute (ATI)	9	6	18	31		64	71
2	Agriculture (AGR)	165	235	803	425	7	1635	12
3	Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services (VET)	158	10	533	741	14	1456	13
4	Art & Culture & Gazetteers (ART)	25	26	94	102		247	45
5	Border Affairs (DBA)	2	1	12	4		19	84
6	CAWD (CAW)	2	10	93	122		227	48
7	Civil Police (POL)	338	261	23262	2163	2	26026	1
8	Civil Secretariat (SEC)	353	66	836	589		1844	11
9	Civil Supplies (SUP)	20	16	263	234		533	30
10	Co-operation (COP)	33	10	182	70		295	42
11	Development Authority Nagaland (DAN)	9	5	43	45		102	63
12	Development of Under Developed Areas (DUD)	12	10	30	59		111	61
13	District Administration (ADM)	217	19	2170	1472		3878	8
14	Economics & Statistics (STA)	54	20	465	131		670	24
15	Election (ELE )	14	25	84	49		172	54
16	Electrical Inspectorate (ELI)	2	2	7	5		16	85
17	Employment, Skill Development & Entrepreneurship (EMP)	24	15	248	129		416	37
18	Evaluation (EVA)	6	13	73	38		130	58
19	Fire & Emergency Services (NFS)	5	12	558	72	1	648	25
20	Fisheries (FSY)	22		147	79		248	44
21	Forest, Environment & Climate Change (FOR)	36	91	916	214		1257	14
22	Geology & Mining (GEO)	57	23	187	158		425	35
23	Governor Secretariat (GOV )	10	4	17	42		73	68
24	Health & Family Welfare (MED)	439	71	5407	3612	526	10055	4
25	Higher Education (HED)	444	2	422	293	3	1164	17
26	Home Guards (HGD)	19	10	150	74	936	1189	16
27	Horticulture (HOR)	33	19	148	280	1	481	32
28	Industries (IND)	79	13	515	300		907	20
29	Information & Public Relations (IPR)	25	21	407	156		609	28
30	Information Technology & Communication (ITC)	8	10	6	15		39	79
31	Irrigation & Flood Control (IFC)	43	40	410	222		715	23
32	Jails (PRI)	13	17	923	102		1055	18
33	Justice & Law (LAW)	68	5	227	178		478	33
34	Labour (LAB)	13	4	76	70		163	56
35	Land Records & Survey (LRS)	10	16	199	211		436	34
36	Land Resources Development (LRD)	359	7	204	67		637	27
37	Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection (LMP)	13	2	109	74		198	50
38	Motor Vehicles Department (MVD)	5	13	130	61		209	49
39	Municipal Affairs (MUN)	10	6	24	16		56	74
40	Nagaland Board of School Education (NBE)	26	7	25	31		89	64
41	Nagaland Hotels Lmt. (NHL)	4	20	45	54		123	59
42	Nagaland House Delhi (SGH)	5	3	35	37	3	83	67

Contd.

43	Nagaland House Guwahati (SGH)	2		19	24		45	77
44	Nagaland House Kolkata (SGH)	2	2	20	45		69	69
45	Nagaland House Shillong (SGH)	1		9	10		20	83
46	Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation Ltd. (NID)	19		29	16		64	71
47	Nagaland Industrial Raw Materials & Supplies Corporation (RMS)	2	2	14	13		31	80
48	Nagaland Khadi & Village Industries Board (KVI)	20	9	123	30		182	53
49	Nagaland Public Service Commission (PSC)	15	5	28	18		66	70
50	Nagaland State Transport (NST)	25	26	757	198		1006	19
51	Nagaland Tool Room and Training Centre (NTT)	4		15	2		21	82
52	New & Renewable Energy (NRE)	7	17	24	38		86	66
53	NSMDC (MIN)	15	1	56	125		197	51
54	Planning & Co-ordination (PLG)	38	55	181	98		372	40
55	Power (POW)	132	208	1413	2992	1	4746	6
56	Printing & Stationery (PST)	13	11	403	65		492	31
57	Public Health Engineering(PHE)	79	194	970	2414	1	3658	9
58	PWD (Architect)	8	8	39	7		62	73
59	PWD (Engineer-In-Chief)	9	11	51	35		106	62
60	PWD (Housing)	41	80	1896	2642		4659	7
61	PWD (Mechanical Engineering)	22	40	559	578		1199	15
62	PWD (National Highway)	38	52	251	298		639	26
63	PWD (Roads & Bridges)	132	245	3629	6636	12	10654	3
64	Rajya Sainik Board (RSB)	2		31	19		52	75
65	Rural Development (RDV)	169	123	1414	362		2068	10
66	SCERT (SCE)	157	22	124	105		408	38
67	School Education (EDN)	392	779	19639	2578		23388	2
68	Science & Technology (SCT)	6	2	15	20		43	78
69	Sericulture (SER)	22	9	200	171		402	39
70	Social Welfare (SWL)	85	24	605	5806	480	7000	5
71	Soil & Water Conservation (SOL)	50	36	432	260		778	21
72	State Excise (EXC)	14	30	318	61		423	36
73	State Guest House, Kohima (SGH)		1	2	13		16	85
74	State Information Commission (SIC)	4	1	7	11		23	81
75	State Institute of Rural Development (SIR)	12	2	36	38		88	65
76	State Legislature (NLA)	47	16	143	120		326	41
77	State Lotteries (LOT)	5	2	29	12		48	76
78	Taxes (TAX)	9	22	137	82		250	43
79	Technical Education (TED)	57	4	78	102		241	46
80	Tourism (TOU)	16	24	65	79		184	52
81	Treasuries & Accounts (TRY)	43	75	497	136	2	753	22
82	Urban Development (UDV)	21	11	116	80		228	47
83	Vigilance Commission (VIG)	15	10	68	29		122	60
84	Village Guards (VGD)	16		97	59		172	54
85	Women Resource Development (WOM)	6	11	95	28		140	57
86	Youth Resources & Sports (YRS)	27	27	183	357		594	29
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>4988</b>	<b>3363</b>	<b>75320</b>	<b>39639</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>125299</b>	

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics



**Table No. 22.5: Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges according to Educational Qualification (as on 31<sup>st</sup> December) 2018**

SN	Education Level	2016			2017			2018		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Post Graduate	1728	2117	3845	2021	2423	4444	2176	2748	4924
2	Graduate	10337	8054	18391	10620	8106	18726	11210	8832	20042
3	PU	7364	4562	11926	7364	4333	11572	7378	4437	11815
4	Matriculate	8975	2869	11844	8893	2754	11647	9034	2720	11754
5	Below Matric	18113	2717	20830	17278	2557	19835	17547	2504	20051
6	Degree (Tech)	686	307	993	879	368	1247	934	404	1338
7	Diploma	443	232	675	1063	719	1782	467	209	676
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47646</b>	<b>20858</b>	<b>68504</b>	<b>47993</b>	<b>21260</b>	<b>69253</b>	<b>48746</b>	<b>21654</b>	<b>70600</b>

Source: Directorate of Employment, Skill Development & Entrepreneurship

**Table No. 22.6: Number Of Applicants On The Live Register Of Employment Exchanges According To Educational Qualification As On 31.3.2019**

SN	Education Level	2019		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Post Graduate	2652	3493	6145
2	Graduate	12112	9945	22057
3	P.U	7712	4605	12317
4	Matriculate	10050	2847	12897
5	Below Matric	18470	2640	21110
6	Degree (Tech)	1126	532	1658
7	Diploma	459	205	664
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>52581</b>	<b>24267</b>	<b>76848</b>

(Source: Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training)

**Table No. 22.7: Number Of Persons Placed Through Employment Exchanges According To Educational Qualification 2018**

SN	Education Level	2018		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Below Matric			
2	Matriculate			
3	Pre-University			
4	Graduate			
5	Post Graduate			
6	Degree (Tech)			
7	Diploma Holder			
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>NILL</b>

Source: Directorate of Employment, Skill Development & Entrepreneurship

**Table No. 22.8: Number of Trainees under-going Training in Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs)**

Sl	Name of Trade	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4	3
1	Draughtsman	75	71	71
2	Electrician	78	91	91
3	Electronic Mechanic	9	9	9
4	Fitter	16	12	12
5	Mechanist	9	-	-
6	Motor Mechanic	52	50	50
7	Radio & T.V	-	-	-
8	Surveyor	20	26	26
9	Turner	-	-	-
10	Wireman	-	-	-
11	IT & ESM	11	9	9
12	Apparel	-	-	-
13	Automobile	-	-	-

14	Carpentry	137	121	121
15	Cutting & Sewing	119	98	98
16	C.O.P.A	125	121	121
17	Dress Making	6	4	4
18	Diesel Mechanic	16	13	13
19	Hair & Skin Care	20	21	21
20	Knitting	79	73	73
21	Plumber	48	37	37
22	Secretarial Practise	23	17	17
23	Stenography	18	16	16
24	Welder	16	9	9
26	Swing Technology	877	798	11
27	Mason	-	-	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>825</b>

Source: Directorate of Employment, Skill Development & Entrepreneurship

**Table No. 22.9: Number of Trainees Passed out under the Craftsmen Training Scheme**

12	Apparel	-	-	-	-
13	Automobile	-	-	-	-
14	Carpentry	109	82	82	82
15	Cutting & Sewing	63	102	102	102
16	C.O.P.A	54	93	93	93
17	Dress Making	5	5	5	5
18	Diesel Mechanic	2	2	2	2
19	Hair & Skin Care	13	16	16	16
20	Knitting	79	77	77	77
21	Plumber	19	43	43	43
22	Secretarial Practise	17	22	22	22
23	Stenography	10	15	15	15
24	Welder	-	4	4	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>433</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>571</b>

SN	Name of Trade	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4	3
1	Draughtsman	26	52	52
2	Electrician	18	14	14
3	Electronic Mechanic	8	-	-
4	Fitter	-	2	2
5	Mechanist	-	3	3
6	Motor Mechanic	8	18	18
7	Radio & T.V	-	-	-
8	Surveyor	-	17	17
9	Turner	-	-	-
10	Wireman	-	-	-
11	IT & ESM	2	4	4

Source: Directorate of Employment, Skill Development & Entrepreneurship

**Table No. 22.10: Number Of Trainees Under-Going Training In (ITI) 2019**

SN	Name of Trade	2019
1	2	3
1	Draughtsman	73
2	Electrician	95
3	Electronic Mechanic	18
4	Fitter	6
5	Mechanist	2
6	Motor Mechanic	51
7	Radio & T.V	-
8	Surveyor	20
9	Turner	-
10	Wireman	-
11	IT & ESM	9
12	Apparel	-
13	Automobile	-
14	Carpentry	108
15	Cutting & Sewing	88

16	C.O.P.A	119
17	Dress Making	3
18	Diesel Mechanic	14
19	Hair & Skin Care	25
20	Knitting	67
21	Plumber	35
22	Secretarial Practise	23
23	Stenography	20
24	Welder	21
26	Swing Technology	15
27	Mason	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>829</b>

(Source: Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training)

**Table No. 22.11: Number Of Trainees Passed Out Under The Craftsmen Training Scheme 2019**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of Trade</b>	<b>2019</b>
1	2	3
1	Draughtsman	22
2	Electrician	40
3	Electronic Mechanic	7
4	Fitter	7
5	Mechanist	-
6	Motor Mechanic	18
7	Radio & T.V	-
8	Surveyor	16
9	Turner	-
10	Wireman	-
11	IT & ESM	1
12	Apparel	-
13	Automobile	-
14	Carpentry	74

15	Cutting & Sewing	71
16	C.O.P.A	78
17	Dress Making	2
18	Diesel Mechanic	6
19	Hair & Skin Care	11
20	Knitting	57
21	Plumber	18
22	Secretarial Practise	11
23	Stenography	16
24	Welder	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>458</b>

(Source: Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training)

**Table No. 22.12: Number of Physically Handicapped Applicants remaining on the Live Register of Employment Exchange (as on 31<sup>st</sup> December) 2016-17**

SN	Educational Level	2016			2017		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Graduate & above	24	5	29	26	5	31
2	Pre-University	25	4	29	24	4	28
3	Matriculate	44	23	67	47	24	71
4	Below Matric	674	309	983	673	312	985
	<b>Total</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1108</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1115</b>

Source: Directorate of Employment, Skill Development & Entrepreneurship

**Table No. 22.13: Number Of Physically Handicapped Applicants Remaining On The Live Register Of Employment Exchange As On 31<sup>st</sup> December 2018**

SN	Educational Level	2018		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Graduate & above	27	5	32
2	Pre-University	24	4	28
3	Matriculate	48	24	72
4	Below Matric	672	313	985
Total		771	346	1117

(Source: Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training)





**23**

# **PUBLIC FINANCE**

**Table No. 23.1: Receipt and Expenditure of the Government (Rs. in lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2015-16	Budget 2016-17	Revised 2016-17	Budget 17-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	Consolidated Fund				
	Revenue Receipts	804356.75	1056889.62	935558.92	1085690.32
	Expenditure met from Revenue	758192.15	966705.41	953003.55	1014994.18
	Surplus/Deficit on Revenue a/c	46164.6	90184.21	-17444.63	70696.14
	Capital receipts	354644	330208	538560.23	580036
	Expenditure met from Capital Including loans & Advances (Net)	376476.83	397892.21	628841.7	621523.26
	Surplus/Deficit (-) on Capital Account	-21832.83	-67684.21	-90281.47	-41487.26
	Total- Consolidated fund (Net)	24331.77	22500	-107726.1	29208.88
II.	Contingency Fund (Net)				
III.	Public Account (Net)	16337.24	0	-48216.62	-7205
	Total Net transaction	40669.01	22500	-155942.72	22003.88
	Opening Balance	-25036.38	-141935.3	-9845	-165787.72
	Closing Balance	15632.63	-119435.3	-165787.72	-143783.84

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.2: Receipt and Expenditure of the Government (Rs. In lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2017-18	Budget 2018-19	Revised 2018-19	Budget 19-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	Consolidated Fund				
	Revenue Receipts	1101921.10	1258672.79	119501.94	1317360.25
	Expenditure met from Revenue	1019134.80	1211283.49	1144913.73	126623.21
	Surplus/Deficit on Revenue a/c	82786.30	47389.30	52588.21	50737.04
	Capital receipts	514210.71	564578.00	313586.46	443088.22
	Expenditure met from Capital Including loans & Advances (Net)	572704.35	619256.70	472735.30	534650.34
	Surplus/Deficit (-) on Capital Account	-58493.64	-54678.70	-159148.84	-91562.34
	Total - Consolidated fund (Net)	24292.66	-7289.40	-106560.60	-40825.08
II.	Contingency Fund (Net)	-	-	-	-
III.	Public Account (Net)	-13083.37	4995.00	-59012.00	45795.00
	Total Net transaction	11209.29	-2294.40	-165572.63	4969.92
	Opening Balance	22692.00	-160772.87	-595.00	-166167.63
	Closing Balance	33901.29	-163067.27	-166167.63	-161197.71

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.3: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2015-16	Budget 2016-17	Revised 2016-17	Budget 2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(A) Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>					
1	Taxes of Revenue & Receipt	139820.83	177213.47	168649	175107
2	Land Revenue	75.45	98.01	98.01	107.81
3	State Excise Duties	512.44	540	540	560
4	Taxes on Vehicle	5308.82	5763	5763	5800
5	Sales Tax	32858.07	40000	37500	41000
6	Other Taxes & Duties	309.17	390	200	210
7	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	587.5	1331	650	700
8	Stamps & Registration	204.02	213.84	213.84	230.95
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>179676.3</b>	<b>225549.32</b>	<b>213613.85</b>	<b>223715.76</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.4: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2017-18	Budget 2018-19	Revised 2018-19	Budget19-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(A) Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>					
1	Taxes on Revenue & Receipt	399141.47	441842.32	450346.99	497264.00
2	Land Revenue	90.03	65.00	73.53	80.80
3	State Excise duties	419.98	510.00	480.00	510.00
4	Taxes on Vehicle	10152.60	10500.00	11003.85	12104.00
5	Goods & Services Tax	57400.82	166280.00	135266.88	34036.59
6	Other Taxes & Duties	139.09	25.00	75.00	80.00
7	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	1759.17	1460.10	1719.00	1890.90
8	Stamps & Registration	262.39	240.00	240.00	264.00
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>469365.55</b>	<b>620922.42</b>	<b>599205.25</b>	<b>546230.29</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.5: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2015-16	Budget 2016-17	Revised 2016-17	Budget 2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>B. Debt Service Receipt</b>		1013.14	300.00	201.00	200.00
<b>C. General Service</b>					
1	Public Service	57.13	49.68	49.68	53.65
2	Jails	0.00	6.70	6.70	6.70
3	Police	168.47	510.84	180.00	200.00
4	Stationery & Printing	0.31	0.12	0.12	0.13
5	Public Works	23.40	97.33	25	30
6	Other Administrative Service	254.56	330.00	330.00	363.00
7	Contribution & Recoveries Towards Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	49.62	65.00	65.00	65.00
8	Misc. General Service	1342.74	1100.00	1100.00	1210.00
<b>Total C</b>		<b>2909.37</b>	<b>2459.67</b>	<b>1957.50</b>	<b>2128.48</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.6: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2017-18	Budget 2018-19	Revised 2018-19	Budget 2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
	B. Debt. Service Receipt	514102.18	564287.00	313435.46	442937.22
	C. General Service				
1	Public Service	56.81	53.65	42.50	46.75
2	Jails	0.00	1.50	1.00	1.50
3	Police	270.29	250.00	295.00	300.00
4	Stationary & Printing	1.69	0.25	1.80	1.90
5	Public Works	33.78	45.00	49.50	54.50
6	Other Administrative Service	636.67	580.00	650.00	675.00
7	Contribution & Recoveries Towards Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	5953.29	65.00	55.00	60.00
8	Misc. General Service	1610.15	1450.00	2138.00	2350.00
	<b>Total C</b>	<b>8562.68</b>	<b>2445.40</b>	<b>3232.80</b>	<b>3489.65</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland



**Table No. 23.7: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in Lakhs )**

SN	Items	Actual 2015-16	Budget 2016-17	Revised 2016-17	Budget 2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>D. Social &amp; Community Services</b>					
1	Education, Art & Culture/Sports	7652.28	4422.84	4422.84	4865.12
2	Medical & Public Health	58.96	67.77	67.77	44.55
3	Sanitation & Water Supply	242.73	242.00	242.00	266.20
4	Family & Welfare	0.00	0.44	0.40	0.44
5	Housing	535.87	921.69	621.69	667.77
6	Urban Development	5.13	11.76	11.76	12.94
7	Information & Publicity	14.80	11.11	11.11	12.22
8	Labour & Employment	9.84	2.97	2.97	3.27
9	Social Security & Welfare	1.57	145.2	145.20	159.72
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8521.18</b>	<b>5825.78</b>	<b>5525.74</b>	<b>6032.23</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.8 : Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2017-18	Budget 2018-19	Revised 2018-19	Budget 2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>D. Social &amp; Community Service</b>					
1	Education, Art & Culture/Sports	13284.43	10000.00	11500.00	8000.00
2	Medical & Public Health	60.25	74.55	68.50	74.55
3	Sanitation & Water Supply	320.70	280.00	345.00	355.00
4	Family & Welfare	0.00	0.44	0.10	0.10
5	Housing	628.14	580.00	610.00	670.00
6	Urban Development	12.33	7.10	4.50	5.00
7	Information & Publicity	7.59	7.52	0.95	1.00
8	Labour & Employment	20.25	16.50	115.00	20.00
9	Social Security & Welfare	1.85	3.08	88.50	2.50
<b>Total</b>		<b>14335.54</b>	<b>10969.19</b>	<b>12732.55</b>	<b>9128.15</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.9: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in Lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2015-16	Budget 2016-17	Revised 2016-17	Budget 2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>E. Economic Services</b>					
1	Co-operation	17.74	11.53	11.53	12.68
2	Other General Eco-Service	55.39	52.1	52.10	52.1
3	Agriculture (Crop Husbandary)	8.35	35	35.00	35.00
4	Minor Irrigation	0.70	3.95	3.95	3.95
5	Animal Husbandary	66.70	95.00	95.00	95.00
6	Fisheries	2.78	5.13	5.13	5.64
7	Forest	879.84	1581.23	1081.23	1139.35
8	Community Development	34.60	57.80	57.80	57.80
9	Village & Small Industries	400.00			
10	Mines & Minerals	66.43	59.90	59.90	65.89
11	Power project	11109.96	12500.00	12220.96	15625.00
12	Other Agriculture Programme	6.69	12.1	12.10	13.31
13	Road Transport Service	112.23	367.33	367.33	404.06
14	Tourism	1.76	0.34	0.34	0.37
15	North Eastern Area	3.16	3.8	3.8	4.18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12766.33</b>	<b>14785.21</b>	<b>14006.17</b>	<b>17514.33</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.10: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)**

SN	Items	Actual 2017-18	Budget 2018-19	Revised 2018-19	Budget 2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>E. Economics Services</b>					
1	Co-operation	1864.95	2005.78	3259.43	4010.83
2	Other General Eco-Service	853.04	1218.94	1274.64	1161.94
3	Agriculture (Crop Husbandary)	26102.71	30387.59	35546.94	35228.67
4	Minor Irrigation	2794.34	4115.98	4013.55	3958.61
5	Animal Husbandary	8987.11	9965.17	9885.12	10399.60
6	Fisheries	2060.40	2449.03	2206.96	2942.12
7	Forest	11575.30	10095.17	13949.41	12831.08
8	Community Development	24625.83	11313.90	6617.63	6915.39
9	Village & Small Industries	9165.18	8284.17	10247.20	8224.69
10	Mines & Minerals	3067.30	2963.73	3567.53	3515.87
11	Power project	44653.14	46396.83	48369.13	48254.06
12	Other Agriculture Programme	835.03	1306.74	1387.52	1346.35
13	Road Transport Service	5995.02	6679.38	6781.07	6615.57
14	Tourism	1744.35	1030.59	2319.83	1661.81
15	North Eastern Area	3629.07	18278.48	1416.15	20278.48
	<b>Total</b>	<b>147952.77</b>	<b>156491.48</b>	<b>150842.11</b>	<b>167345.07</b>

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.11: Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in Lakhs)**

<i>SN</i>	<i>Items</i>	<i>Actual 2015-16</i>	<i>Budget 2016-17</i>	<i>Revised 2016-17</i>	<i>Budget 2017-18</i>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>F. Contribution &amp; Misc Adjustments</b>					
1	Grants-In-Aid from Centre	481936.13	677568.63	560748.18	686094.48
<b>G. Public Debt</b>					
1	Internal Debt of State Government.	354594.17	328770.00	538012.00	578695.00
2	Loans & Advances from Central Government & State Government	0.00	1150.00	354.23	1150.00
<b>H. Recoveries of Loan &amp; Advance</b>					
		49.83	288.00	194.00	191.00

Source: State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland

**Table No. 23.12 : Financial Statement of Receipt (Consolidated Fund) (Rs. in lakhs)**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Items</b>	<b>Actual 2017-18</b>	<b>Budget 2018-19</b>	<b>Revised 2018-19</b>	<b>Budget 2019-20</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>F. Contribution &amp; Misc Adjustments Contribution &amp; Misc Adjustments</b>					
1	Grants-In-Aid from Centre	663927.08	782085.32	712445.28	787194.00
<b>G. Public Debt</b>					
1	Internal Debt of State Government.	514068.95	563137.00	312200.00	440715.00
2	Loans & Advances from Central Government & State Government	33.23	1150.00	1235.46	2222.22
<b>Total G</b>		<b>514102.18</b>	<b>564287.00</b>	<b>313435.46</b>	<b>442937.22</b>
<b>H .</b>	<b>Recoveries of Loan &amp; Advance</b>	<b>108.53</b>	<b>291.00</b>	<b>151.00</b>	<b>151.00</b>

Source : State Budget, Finance Department, Nagaland



**24**

# **TAXES**



**Table No. 24.1: Number of Registered Dealers as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017**

Number of Registered Dealers									
SN	District	VAT	CST	PET	PT	AT	TOTAL		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Kohima	1256	1126	12	1268	0	3662		
2	Dimapur	4465	3773	75	4551	11	12875		
3	Peren	33	25	0	33	0	91		
4	Phek	66	17	2	68	0	153		
5	Mokokchung	280	202	8	288	0	778		
6	Wokha	73	47	6	79	0	205		
7	Zunheboto	76	43	7	83	0	209		
8	Tuensang	87	45	6	93	0	231		
9	Kiphire	50	5	1	51	0	107		
10	Longleng	29	6	1	30	0	66		
11	Mon	105	81	8	113	0	307		
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>6520</b>	<b>5370</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>6657</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18684</b>		

AT - AMUSEMENT TAX

PET- PETROLEUM TAX

VAT- VALUE ADDED TAX

PT - PROFESSIONAL TAX

CST- CENTRAL SALES TAX

Source : Commissioner of State Taxes

**Table No. 24.2: Number of Registered Dealers as on 31st March 2018**

Number of Registered Dealers									
SN	District	VAT	CST	PET	PT	AT	TOTAL		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Kohima	1275	1155	18	1293	0	3741		
2	Dimapur	4722	4007	98	4831	11	13669		
3	Peren	33	25	0	33	0	91		
4	Phek	69	19	3	72	0	163		
5	Mokokchung	291	215	11	302	0	819		
6	Wokha	83	55	7	90	0	235		
7	Zunheboto	89	48	7	96	0	240		
8	Tuensang	91	49	6	97	0	243		
9	Kiphire	51	6	1	52	0	110		
10	Longleng	29	6	1	30	0	66		
11	Mon	109	86	9	118	0	322		
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>6842</b>	<b>5671</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>7014</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19699</b>		

VAT- VALUE ADDED TAX                      PET- PETROLEUM TAX                      AT - AMUSEMENT TAX

CST- CENTRAL SALES TAX                      PT - PROFESSIONAL TAX

Source : Commissioner of State Taxes

**Table No. 24.3: Number of Registered Dealers as on 31st March 2019**

Number of Registered Dealers									
SN	District	VAT	CST	PET	PT	AT	TOTAL		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Kohima	1276	1156	18	1294	0	3744		
2	Dimapur	4718	4003	99	4828	11	13659		
3	Peren	33	25	0	33	0	91		
4	Phek	58	18	3	61	0	140		
5	Mokokchung	289	213	11	300	0	813		
6	Wokha	84	56	8	92	0	240		
7	Zunheboto	89	48	7	96	0	240		
8	Tuensang	91	49	6	97	0	243		
9	Kiphire	51	6	1	52	0	110		
10	Longleng	29	6	1	30	0	66		
11	Mon	109	86	9	118	0	322		
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>6827</b>	<b>5666</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>7001</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19668</b>		

VAT- VALUE ADDED TAX      PET- PETROLEUM TAX      AT - AMUSEMENT TAX

CST- CENTRAL SALES TAX      PT - PROFESSIONAL TAX

Source : Commissioner of State Taxes

**Table No. 24.4: Collection of Revenue under Different Acts during 2016-2017 (Rs. in Lakh)**

SN	District	Acctt No. 0040			Acctt No. 0028	Acctt No. 0045		Total
		VAT	CST	PET		PT	AT	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Kohima	8553.56	2.46	248.25	782.62	0.00	7586.89	
2	Dimapur	19084.22	526.18	9154.46	731.67	377.81	29874.34	
3	Peren	161.47	0.00	0.00	66.40	0.00	227.87	
4	Phek	200.01	0.00	0.00	162.09	0.00	362.10	
5	Mokokchung	684.20	60.66	275.28	328.32	0.00	1348.46	
6	Wokha	224.35	0.00	14.63	142.35	0.00	381.33	
7	Zunheboto	166.87	0.00	0.00	212.29	0.00	379.16	
8	Tuensang	68.74	0.00	5.00	208.20	0.00	281.94	
9	Kiphire	10.63	0.00	9.00	73.88	0.000.00	93.51	
10	Longleng	18.00	0.00	1.19	51.45	0.00	70.64	
11	Mon	116.50	14.00	34.58	172.19	0.00	337.28	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29288.54</b>	<b>603.30</b>	<b>9742.39</b>	<b>2931.47</b>	<b>377.81</b>	<b>42943.52</b>	

Source: Commissioner of State Taxes

**Table No. 24.5: Collection of Revenue Under Different Acts during 2017-2018 (Rs.in Lakh)**

SN	District	Accct No 0040				Accct No 0028		Accct No 0045		Accct No 0042		IGST	SGST	Total
		VAT	GST	PET	PT	AT	Entry Tax	PT	AT	Entry Tax	Entry Tax			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
1	Kohima	6283.61	10.04	132.49	766.66	0.00	12.76						7205.56	
2	Dimapur	9697.82	356.09	9933.21	751.71	139.09	171.25						21049.17	
3	Peren	26.5	0.00	0.00	79.09	0.00	0.00						105.59	
4	Phek	167.68	0.00	0	168.91	0.00	0.00						336.59	
5	Mokokchung	1016.57	31.21	348.4	322.48	0.00	3.93						1722.59	
6	Wokha	119.5	0.00	9.36	145.85	0.00	3.77						278.48	
7	Zunheboto	189.18	0.00	0.00	216.53	0.00	0.00						405.71	
8	Tuensang	250.4	0.00	0.39	211.92	0.00	64.70						527.41	
9	Kiphire	25.28	0.00	8.30	75.65	0.00	0.00						109.23	
10	Longleng	31.45	0.00	0	55.85	0.00	0.00						87.3	
11	Mon	109.65	7.21	0.18	178.81	0.00	0.00						295.85	
12	BT from A.G												0	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17917.64</b>	<b>404.55</b>	<b>10432.33</b>	<b>2973.46</b>	<b>139.09</b>	<b>256.41</b>	<b>14426.80</b>	<b>4329.00</b>	<b>50879.28</b>				

Source: Commissioner of State Taxes

**Table No. 24.6 : Collection of Revenue under Different Acts during 2018-2019 (Rs. in Lakh)**

SN	District	Accctt No 0040				Accctt No 0028	Accctt No 0045	Accctt No 0042		Total
		VAT	CST	PET	PT			AT	Entey Tax	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	11		
1	Kohima	1573.64	0.00	155.20	819.92	0.00	0.00	2548.76		
2	Dimapur	1408.62	569.06	11344.13	727.30	0.00	6.00	14055.11		
3	Peren	5.74	0.00	0.00	77.50	0.00	0.00	83.24		
4	Phek	125.39	0.00	0.00	164.43	0.00	0.00	289.82		
5	Mokokchung	434.59	20.04	516.11	515.19	0.00	0.00	1485.93		
6	Wokha	81.47	0.00	10.50	145.88	0.00	0.00	237.85		
7	Zunheboto	180.84	0.00	0.00	204.75	0.00	0.00	385.59		
8	Tuensang	33.20	0.00	1.00	208.82	0.00	0.00	243.02		
9	Kiphare	8.80	0.00	2.50	73.89	0.00	0.00	85.19		
10	Longleng	286.13	0.00	0.00	55.08	0.00	0.00	341.21		
11	Mon	41.56	1.37	57	175.21	0.00	0.00	275.14		
12	BT from A.G									
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4179.98</b>	<b>590.47</b>	<b>12086.44</b>	<b>3167.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>20030.86</b>		
								<b>SGST</b>	<b>9644.16</b>	
								<b>PAS</b>	<b>4177.69</b>	
								<b>IFS</b>	<b>33141.02</b>	
								<b>BT</b>	<b>2863.56</b>	

Source : Commissioner of taxes



**25**

**EXCISE**



**Table No. 25.1: Excise and Prohibition Activities 2016-17**

<i>Particulars</i>	<i>For the Year 2016</i>	<i>For the Year 2017</i>
<b>(A) IMFL/Beer</b>		
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
i. Number of cases detected	1619	4080
ii. Number of person arrested	1619	
iii. Fine money released	37,72,000/-	
iv. Quantity of IMFL/Beer seized	67,647,515	85.918 bottles
v. Quantity of country liquor seized	6112 litters & 150 yeast	14122 litres
<b>(B) Narcotics</b>		
i. Number of cases detected	85	31
ii. Number of person arrested	91	37
iii. Articles seized		
(a) Ganja	3210kgs	3060 Kgs
(b) opium	3half kgs	N/R
(c) cocaine	N/R	N/R
(d) B/SUGAR	22grams	15grams
(e) Other drugs	N/R	N/R
(f) Cough syrup	2726 bottles	N/R
(g) Alprazolam	8330 tablets	N/R
(h) Sp/Nitrosun	172369 caps/tabs	34,099caps/ tabs
(i) Diazepam	2700tabs	N/R
(j) B/calm	75 tabs	N/R
(k) P.spas	108caps	N/R
<b>(C) Revenue</b>		
i. Excise Duty	430,39,199	32.29 lakhs
ii. Fine Amount	8,94,000	45.37 lakhs
iii. License Fee	27,37,503	10.77 lakhs
iv. Budget Allotment		
(a) Non-Plan	1835.39lakhs	1925.85 lakhs
(b) Plan	100.00Lakhs (Hudco loan)	1.50 lakhs

Source: Commissioner of Excise

**Table No. 25.2: Excise and Prohibition Activities 2018-19**

<b>(A) IMFL/Beer</b>	<b>FOR THE YEAR 2018-19</b>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
i. Number of cases detected	3002
ii. Number of person arrested	3002
iii. Fine money released	38,88,300
iv. Quantity of IMFL/Beer seized	61,665 bottles
v. Quantity of country liquor seized	10,635 liters
<b>(B) Narcotics</b>	
i. Number of cases detected	39
ii. Number of person arrested	39
iii. Articles seized	
(a) Ganja	645 kgs
(b) opium	375 grams
(c) cocaine	
(d) B/SUGAR	250 grams
(e) Other drugs	3697 tabs/caps
(f) Cough syrup	4200 bottles
(g) Alprazolam	
(h) Sp/Nitrosun	
(i) Diazepam	
(j) B/calm	
(k) P.spas	
<b>(C) Revenue</b>	
i. Excise Duty & License Free	280.76 Lakhs
ii. Fine Amount	25.97 Lakhs
iv. Budget Allotment	
(a) Non-Plan	2601.02 Lakhs
(b) Plan	271.21 Lakhs

Source: Commissioner of Excise



**26**

**PRICE**

**Table No. 26.1: District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2016 (in Rupees)**

SN	Commodities	Unit	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Wokha	Tuensang	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Average
1	Rice (NL-Spl)	kg	35.00	42.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	32.50	22.00	30.41	30.00	33.92
2	Atta	Kg	25.00	30.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	32.50	22.00	28.00	30.00	29.05
3	Maida	Kg	25.00	30.00	25.00	34.00	32.00	40.00	40.00	32.50	30.00	38.00	30.00	32.41
4	Athar Dal	Kg	120.00	160.00	140.00	110.00	110.00	90.00	110.00	160.00	80.00	70.00	80.00	112.00
5	Masur Dal	Kg	95.00	100.00	70.00	SN	100.00	90.00	110.00	100.00	70.00	-	70.00	90.50
6	Naga Dal	Kg	60.00	70.00	65.00	80.00	75.00	60.00	-	-	50.00	-	50.00	63.75
7	Soya Bean	Kg	80.00	60.00	65.00	80.00	-	50.00	-	-	80.00	80.00	-	70.71
8	Mustard Oil	1 Ltr.	90.00	98.33	110.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	104.39
9	Refined Oil	1 Ltr.	100.00	90.00	110.00	95.00	100.00	140.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	100.00	120.00	107.73
10	Pork	Kg	162.46	172.50	173.73	174.17	174.17	173.33	174.17	180.00	173.33	173.29	172.92	173.10
11	Beef	Kg	140.00	150.83	146.67	146.67	148.33	145.00	155.71	145.00	146.67	147.92	149.58	147.49
12	Mutton	Kg	380.00	396.67	350.00	350.00	360.00	190.00	190.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	335.19
13	Chicken (Broiler)	Kg	160.00	158.33	210.00	160.00	180.00	200.00	130.00	240.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	185.30
14	Eggs	Pair	10.00	14.00	14.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	20.00	10.00	12.00	-	15.20
15	Milk (Fresh)	1 Ltr.	30.00	40.00	45.00	40.00	45.00	40.00	60.00	60.00	50.00	50.00	45.00	45.91
16	Salt (tata)	Kg	10.00	20.00	18.00	10.00	10.00	7.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	13.64

Contd.

SN	Commodities	Unit	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Wokha	Tuensang	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Average
														14
17	Sugar	Kg	40.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	50.00	45.00	50.00	45.00	43.64
18	Chilli (dry)	Kg	160.00	161.67	200.00	180.00	240.00	120.00	180.00	236.67	200.00	200.00	200.00	188.94
19	Potato	Kg	20.00	28.75	30.00	27.50	28.75	27.50	27.50	27.50	32.80	33.75	33.00	28.82
20	Onion	Kg	42.50	48.33	55.00	50.00	61.67	55.20	47.50	53.33	80.00	80.00	80.00	59.41
21	Brinjal	Kg	20.00	38.33	35.00	40.00	30.00	30.00	40.00	20.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	31.67
22	Tomato	Kg	40.00	40.00	55.00	53.33	60.00	40.00	50.00	39.17	50.00	60.00	60.00	49.77
23	Cabbage	Kg	20.00	28.33	25.00	23.33	25.00	30.00	40.00	28.33	30.00	40.00	45.00	30.45
24	Orange	Kg	150.00			100.00	60.00	105.83	80.00				60.00	92.64
25	Pineapple	Per Piece		60.00		30.00	40.00	20.83	20.00					34.17
26	Banana	Per dozen	120.00	50.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	44.17	100.00	40.00			30.00	58.24

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 26.2: District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2017**

SN	Commodities	Unit	Dimapur	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Wokha	Tuensang	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Rice (Andhra Arham)	kg	34.00	36.00	38.00	35.00	37.00	35.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	36.00	40.00	36.09
2	Atta	Kg	26.00	31.00	35.00	30.00	40.00	35.00	40.00	35.00	30.00	38.00	35.00	34.09
3	Maida	Kg	27.00	31.00	35.00	34.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	38.00	33.00	44.00	40.00	36.64
4	Arhar Dal	Kg	100.00	108.00	150.00	143.00	133.00	110.00	117.00	132.00	160.00	120.00	160.00	130.27
5	Masur Dal	Kg	73.00	87.00	105.00	96.00	100.00	93.00	95.00	109.00	100.00	100.00	110.00	97.09
6	Naga Dal	Kg	68.00	60.00	85.00	58.00	65.00	67.00	55.00	60.00	66.00	56.00	50.00	62.73
7	Soya Bean	Kg	67.00	64.00	70.00	50.00	73.00	83.00	67.00	60.00	90.00	93.00	50.00	69.73
8	Mustard Oil	1 Ltr.	92.00	100.00	105.00	100.00	105.00	100.00	100.00	103.00	92.00	100.00	100.00	99.73
9	Refined Oil	1 Ltr.	141.00	150.00	155.00	155.00	200.00	155.00	145.00		151.00			156.50
10	Pork	Kg	198.00	200.00	222.00	200.00		195.00	205.00	203.00	200.00	203.00	203.00	202.90
11	Beef	Kg	166.00	178.00	175.00	180.00	178.00	155.00	180.00	180.00	163.00	160.00	180.00	172.27
12	Mutton	Kg	400.00	400.00		340.00	400.00		240.00		350.00		350.00	354.29
13	Chicken (Broiler)	Kg	142.00	150.00	200.00	180.00	220.00	178.00	250.00	245.00	175.00	258.00	200.00	199.82

Contd.

14	Eggs	Pair	150.00	163.00	180.00	160.00	175.00	160.00	180.00	158.00	160.00	160.00	180.00	166.00
15	Milk (Fresh)	1 Ltr.	30.00	47.00	40.00	55.00	45.00	50.00	60.00	80.00	41.00	80.00	60.00	53.45
16	Salt (tata)	Kg	19.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	19.91
17	Sugar	Kg	43.00	48.00	52.00	50.00	48.00	50.00	50.00	52.00	48.00	53.00	51.00	49.55
18	chilli (dry)	Kg	122.00	180.00	207.00	160.00	196.00	180.00	135.00	240.00	160.00	180.00	180.00	176.36
19	Potato	Kg	20.00	21.00	24.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	24.00	21.27
20	Onion	Kg	36.00	51.00	54.00	35.00	47.00	40.00	40.00	45.00	40.00	43.00	55.00	44.18
21	Brinjal	Kg	23.00	41.00	43.00	40.00	42.00	40.00	36.00	28.00	25.00	41.00	40.00	36.27
22	Tomato	Kg	41.00	56.00	75.00	50.00	78.00	52.00	52.00	65.00	55.00	80.00	83.00	62.45
23	Cabbage	Kg	23.00	31.00	35.00	35.00	45.00	46.00	31.00	40.00	27.00	45.00	60.00	38.00
24	Orange	Kg	72.00	99.00	65.00	100.00	81.00	87.00	90.00	100.00	60.00			83.78
25	Pineapple	Per Piece	20.00	46.00	35.00	23.00	33.00	30.00	20.00	38.00	28.00	20.00	40.00	30.27
26	Banana	Per dozen	40.00	52.00	30.00	56.00	60.00	56.00	55.00	40.00	25.00	48.00	40.00	45.64

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics



**Table No. 26.3: District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the year 2018(In Rupees)**

SN	Commodities	Specification	Unit	Dimaapur	Kohima	Phek	Mokokchung	zumboto	Wokha	Tuensang	Mon	Peren	Longleng	Kiphire	Average
1	Rice	1.Andhra Arham*	Kg	37.08	39.71	41.08	37.94	38.00	37.04	38.13	39.23	35.13	36.46	39.54	38.12
2	Wheat/atta	1.Common	"	29.04	31.46	38.54	34.73	40.63	33.38	36.51	38.23	30.00	42.83	37.50	35.71
3	Maida	Common	"	33.67	33.63	38.54	37.90	44.17	35.00	39.50	41.65	30.00	41.83	39.38	37.75
4	Bread	"	Per pkt	26.46	28.13	32.50	21.08	30.00	32.29	28.13	31.08	29.38	20.63	25.00	27.70
5	Arhar dal	Common	Kg	89.17	102.50	138.03	102.50	118.13	110.42	103.33	112.50	160.00	120.00	140.83	117.95
6	Masur	"	"	72.92	77.71	100.42	92.92	98.65	88.33	93.75	96.25	104.58	100.00	114.58	94.55
7	Soyabean	"	"	75.08	69.38	70.00	64.17	70.52	84.17	74.17	64.64	85.00	100.00	63.75	74.62
8	Naga dal	"	"	74.58	64.53	70.42	66.11	61.67	67.92	60.00	66.50	70.00	53.75	51.67	64.29
9	Mustard oil	Common	1 litre	95.83	107.50	115.42	103.75	100.00	98.54	98.33	112.08	102.92	106.25	104.58	104.11
10	Edible oil(refined)	Sundrop/saffola etc	1litre	141.25	140.00	110.00	145.85	139.79	140.00	140.67	149.17	125.00			136.86
11	Eggs	Common	Per plate	163.33	164.06	181.67	156.88	184.17	155.00	191.25	171.67	170.83	163.75	192.92	172.32
12	Fish	Rahu	Kg	168.33	170.54	185.00	177.58	190.21	185.42	180.50	202.30	182.00	181.00	210.00	184.81
13	Mutton*	Common	"	450.00	418.75	325.00	382.92	428.75	481.25	239.17	350.00	337.50		375.00	378.83
14	Beef	"	"	175.83	188.75	187.08	191.81	181.25	164.17	187.50	181.67	172.92	180.00	180.00	181.00
15	Pork	"	"	218.33	209.38	235.00	217.92	201.88	206.67	219.38	226.25	212.50	220.00	218.75	216.91
16	Salt	Tata	Kg	20.00	20.21	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.38		20.00	20.06
17	Ginger	"	"	50.83	45.63	34.58	46.88	42.29	39.38	44.17	57.08	26.46	33.33	50.00	42.78
18	Dry chillies	"	Kg	146.67	186.25	258.33	199.58	199.79	187.08	146.67	266.88	139.58	160.00	198.33	189.92
19	Potato	Common	Kg	22.29	26.50	25.63	24.88	23.44	21.46	24.38	22.08	21.70	22.50	26.25	23.74
20	Onion	"	"	37.92	49.27	59.17	44.54	59.17	53.33	45.00	79.58	40.00	41.33	51.46	50.98

Contd.

21	Cabbage	"	"	25.00	30.83	31.25	31.25	48.13	27.92	31.25	34.90	32.50	33.33	42.22	33.51
22	Brinjal	"	"	27.92	34.06	49.17	33.96	39.79	32.50	34.17	23.77	17.08	38.48	46.67	34.32
23	Tomato	"	"	37.08	50.83	71.25	42.08	59.17	38.33	40.42	50.83	60.21	52.69	77.08	52.73
24	Chilli(green)	"	"	73.96	84.69	76.29	88.54	110.42	62.77	74.17	97.50	109.58	67.92	78.33	82.20
25	Banana	Local	Per Bunch	45.00	53.60	35.00	43.52	60.00	48.54	50.83	41.67	22.92	42.08	28.13	42.84
26	Pineapple	Local	Per Piece	31.85	40.10	27.29	31.86	38.13	30.83	26.67	25.83	28.50	15.00	27.50	29.41
27	Orange	Common	"	108.33	98.35	65.28	81.50	89.00	97.00	101.67	109.00	65.63	37.00	120.00	88.43
28	Apple	Common	Kg	110.42	137.00	177.50	158.61	187.71	167.92	163.75	136.67	109.17	185.45	200.00	157.65
29	Sugar	1.Common	Kg	45.71	49.38	52.71	52.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	52.92	52.29	50.00	52.08	50.64
30	Honey	Local	Per bottle	464.58	547.50	825.00	516.25	475.00	541.67	400.00	350.00	510.42	316.67	300.00	477.01
31	Prepared tea	Common	Per cup	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.21	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.02
32	Prepared coffee*	Common	Per cup	20.00	19.79	20.00	20.83	20.00	20.00	25.83	26.67	20.00	20.00	20.00	21.19
33	Puri	Common	Per plate	20.00	25.42	25.83	33.33	20.42	21.25	24.58	20.00	20.00	20.00	24.58	23.22
34	Pan Finished	"	Per pan	9.25	7.00	8.25	8.13	8.29	7.92	7.67	9.00	9.50	9.75	9.75	8.48
35	Cigarettes	Willis flake	Per Pkt	54.38	69.58	56.67	50.42	50.00	55.04	57.22	65.00	54.17	55.42	60.00	57.08
36	Electricity (std Unft)	250 kwh	Per meter	4.42	5.65	6.55	4.19	4.19	4.20			5.70		6.50	5.18
37	Matchbox	Camel	Per box	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.42	1.27	1.75	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.45

Contd.

38	LPG	Domestic (14.2kg)	Per Nos	821.50	851.56	943.33	871.67	890.83	845.83	926.25	989.58	787.92	924.17	985.42	894.37
39	Blanket	Common(double)	"	1304.17	1689.58	2000.00	1741.67	1502.08	1758.33	1500.00	2051.39	1450.00	1525.00	1800.00	1665.66
40	Pillow	Common	"	129.67	186.46	291.67	182.92	217.08	225.00	203.75	204.79	150.83	200.00	200.00	199.29
41	X-ray	Chest X-Ray	Per/rate	250.00	275.00	400.00	333.33	402.08	356.25	300.00		400.00		300.00	335.19
42	Newspaper	Local	Per Paper	5.00	5.00	6.67	6.45	6.92	5.71	6.67	7.46	5.00	6.83	7.00	6.25
43	Football	Common	Per Ball	550.00	700.00	770.83	775.00	1000.00	1104.17	583.33	704.17	500.00	1016.67		770.42
44	Petrol	Common	1 Litre	73.64	77.36	77.58	77.40	78.61	78.92	81.82	74.94	73.24	78.06	75.18	76.98
45	Diesel	"	1 Litre	64.07	65.13	64.53	67.72	66.32	69.59	70.27	63.16	63.58	67.27	63.65	65.93
46	Electric Bulbs	60 w*	Per bulb	15.92	15.00	20.00	20.00	17.71	15.21	16.13	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.36
47	Water Bucket	Plastic (15litrs)	Per piece	162.29	195.42	216.67	153.71	194.17	190.00	130.42	199.58	140.00	187.50	170.00	176.34
48	Chair	Plastic	"	372.08	345.45	425.00	498.18	431.04	412.08	350.00	350.00	350.00	307.50	500.00	394.67
49	Pressure cooker	Prestige(5 Litre)	"	1485.42	1633.33	1484.38	1850.00	1658.33	2404.58	1300.00	1379.50	950.00	1379.17	1500.00	1547.70
50	Hair cut	Adult(male)	Per person	31.25	40.00	40.00	32.50	39.17	30.42	35.00	35.83	40.00	43.33	35.00	36.59
51	Cement	Star	"	440.42	488.13	515.00	439.13	553.13	505.00	575.83	547.50	450.00	518.33	590.00	511.13
52	Sand	Doepani	Per cuft	55.42	76.25	142.08	68.33	71.04	57.75	142.67	104.17	60.00	116.67	150.00	94.94
53	Bricks	1st class	Per piece	8.73	11.92	16.88	14.91	13.42	12.83	21.58	14.50	9.42	15.08	16.00	14.11
54	Timber	Bonsom	"	594.67	572.92	552.08	492.27	602.78	536.25	355.00	700.00	575.00		315.00	529.60
55	Bamboo	25 ft	Per Piece	62.08	138.33	81.25	95.83	137.92	54.17	105.00	130.00	75.00	44.64	75.00	90.84

**Table No. 26.4: Yearly Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities in the State during 2016**

SN	Commodities	Unit	2016
1	2	3	6
1	Rice	kg	33.91
2	Atta	Kg	29.05
3	Arhar Dal	Kg	112.00
4	Masur Dal	Kg	90.50
5	Salt (tata)	Kg	13.64
6	Chilly (dry)	Kg	188.94
7	potato	Kg	28.82
8	Onion	Kg	59.41
9	Cabbage	Kg	30.45
10	Mustard Oil	1 Ltr.	104.39
11	Vanaspati	1 Ltr.	99.30
12	Fish (Rahu)	Kg	166.04
13	Pork	Kg	173.10

SN	Commodities	Unit	2016
1	2	3	6
14	Beef	Kg	147.49
15	Mutton	Kg	335.19
16	Egg	Pair	15.20
17	Milk	Kg	45.00
18	Sugar	Kg	43.64
19	Tea leaf	Kg	235.98
20	Kerosene	litre	53.79
21	Match	Box	1.45
22	Chicken	Kg	185.30
23	Milk Powder (Everyday)	Kg	359.06
24	Firewood (1 <sup>st</sup> class)	40 kg	394.57

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 26.5:**  
**Yearly Average Retail Prices Of Essential Commodities In**  
**The State during 2017 (In Rs.)**

Sl.No	Commodities	Unit	2017
1	2	3	4
1	Rice	kg	36.00
2	Atta	Kg	34.00
3	Arhar Dal	Kg	130.00
4	Masur Dal	Kg	97.00
5	Salt (tata)	Kg	20.00
6	Chilly (dry)	Kg	176.00
7	potato	Kg	21.00
8	Onion	Kg	44.00
9	Cabbage	Kg	38.00
10	Mustard Oil	1 Ltr.	100.00
11	Vanaspati	1 Ltr.	107.00
12	Fish (Rahu)	Kg	177.00
13	Pork	Kg	202.00
14	Beef	Kg	172.00
15	Mutton	Kg	354.00
16	Egg	Pair	166.00
17	Milk	Kg	53.00

18	Sugar	Kg	50.00
19	Tea leaf	Kg	270.00
20	Kerosene	litre	40.00
21	Match	Box	2.00
22	Chicken	Kg	200.00
23	Milk Powder (Everyday)	Kg	364.00
24	Firewood (Common)	Thak	2500.00

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistic

**Table No. 26.6: District-wise Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities for the Year 2017**

SN	Commodities	Unit	2017
1	2	3	4
1	Rice	kg	36.00
2	Atta	Kg	34.00
3	Arhar Dal	Kg	130.00
4	Masur Dal	Kg	97.00
5	Salt (tata)	Kg	20.00
6	Chilly (dry)	Kg	176.00
7	potato	Kg	21.00
8	Onion	Kg	44.00
9	Cabbage	Kg	38.00
10	Mustard Oil	1 Ltr.	100.00
11	Vanaspati	1 Ltr.	107.00

12	Fish (Rahu)	Kg	177.00
13	Pork	Kg	202.00
14	Beef	Kg	172.00
15	Mutton	Kg	354.00
16	Egg	Pair	166.00
17	Milk	Kg	53.00
18	Sugar	Kg	50.00
19	Tea leaf	Kg	270.00
20	Kerosene	litre	40.00
21	Match	Box	2.00
22	Chicken	Kg	200.00
23	Milk Powder (Everyday)	Kg	364.00
24	Firewood (Common)	Thak	2500.00

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**Table No. 26.7: Consumer Price Index (CPI) Number of Nagaland Sub-Groups, 2017**

Year	Food	Tobacco, Pan etc.	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing, Footwear	Miscellaneous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2010	878.64	4639.87	736.2	963.68	933.65	976.66
2011	939.68	3589.53	924.11	1028.05	943.01	1011.57
2012	1024.9	3538.62	987.3	1274.05	933.47	1084.68
2013	1113.29	3938.09	1123	1373.61	988.02	1180.44
2014	1187.89	4580.5	1160.4	1589.08	1055.63	1273.15
2015	1223.65	4766.326	1196.169	1741.754	1097.125	1319.499
2016	1301.639	4896.406	1499.917	1791.077	1084.186	1411.143
2017	120.00	125.56	112.96	134.31	116.26	120.82

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**27**

**POLICE**



**Table No.27.1: Number of Police Stations and Outpost during the year 2017**

<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Police Station</b>	<b>Police outpost</b>	<b>Police Check Post</b>	<b>Police Beat Post</b>
1.	Kohima	8	2	4	2
2.	Dimapur	9	8	4	3
3.	Peren	5	1	2	
4.	Phek	6	1	2	
5.	Mokokchung	9	4	2	
6.	Wokha	5	4	2	1
7.	Zunheboto	7	4		
8.	Tuensang	7	1	1	
9.	Kiphire	2	1		
10.	Longleng	1	1		
11.	Mon	5	5	2	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>

Source: Directorate General of Police

**Table No.27.2: Number of Police Stations and Outpost during the year 2018 (till June 2018)**

<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Police Station</b>	<b>Police outpost</b>	<b>Police Check Post</b>	<b>Police Beat Post</b>
1.	Kohima	8	2	4	2
2.	Dimapur	9	8	4	3
3.	Peren	5	1	2	-
4.	Phek	6	1	2	-
5.	Mokokchung	9	4	2	-
6.	Wokha	5	4	2	1
7.	Zunheboto	7	4	-	-
8.	Tuensang	8	1	1	-
9.	Kiphire	2	1	-	-
10.	Longleng	1	1	-	-
11.	Mon	5	2	2	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>

Source: Directorate General of Police

**Table No.27.3: Number of Police Stations and Outpost during the year 2018-19**

SN	District	Police Station	Police outpost	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1.	Kohima	8	3	3	1
2.	Dimapur	9	8	4	3
3.	Peren	4	1	1	1
4.	Phek	7	1	2	-
5.	Mokokchung	10	4	2	-
6.	Wokha	6	4	2	1
7.	Zunheboto	7	4	-	-
8.	Tuensang	9	1	1	-
9.	Kiphire	2	2	-	-
10.	Longleng	3	1	-	-
11.	Mon	8	4	2	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>

Source: Directorate General of Police

**Table No.27.4: Incident of Crime during the year 2017**

SN	District	Offences against State & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against person				Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
		Total cases re-reported during year	Total cases convicted	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convicted	Under IPC Crime		Under Local & Special Laws		Total cases reported during year	Total cases convicted	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convicted	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Kohima	-	-	8	-	77	7	59	17	-	-	49	9	7	2
2	Dimapur	2	-	17	1	337	42	7	-	2	-	244	33	38	2
3	Peren	-	-	1	-	26	6	27	11	-	-	6	1	3	1
4	Phek	2	-	-	-	34	5	14	4	-	-	3	-	-	-
5	Mokokchung	-	-	3	-	19	1	34	-	-	-	9	-	4	-
6	Wokha	-	-	-	-	30	1	36	9	-	-	11	-	2	1
7	Zunheboto	5	3	1	1	5	3	14	-	-	-	12	11	11	6
8	Tuensang	2	-	3	-	35	17	14	9	-	-	17	14	6	3
9	Kiphire	-	-	1	1	10	-	10	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
10	Longleng	-	-	-	-	13	2	18	4	-	-	6	1	1	-
11	Mon	4	3	3	-	33	9	19	9	1	-	29	15	2	1
	Total	15	6	37	3	619	93	252	63	3	-	394	84	74	16

Source: Directorate General of Police

**Table No.27.5: Incident of Crime during the year 2018 (till June 2018)**

District	Offences against State & Public Tran- quality		Murder		Other serious offences against person				Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence		
	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convict- ed	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convict- ed	Under IPC Crime		Under Local & Special Laws		Total cases reported during year	Total cases convict- ed	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convict- ed	Total cases reported during year	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convicted
					Total cases reported during year	Total cases convict- ed	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convict- ed							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Kohima	1	-	1	-	42	-	25	8	-	-	25	1	3	1	
Dimapur	1	-	6	-	174	2	-	-	-	-	89	1	13	-	
Peren	-	-	3	-	9	-	7	3	-	-	7	-	1	-	
Phek	5	-	-	-	7	-	11	2	-	-	4	-	2	-	
Mokokchung	-	-	1	-	38	-	34	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	
Wokha	-	-	2	-	19	3	23	12	-	-	13	7	6	2	
Zunheboto	1	-	2	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	8	3	3	3	
Tuensang	-	-	-	-	29	2	11	5	-	-	9	2	5	1	
Kiphire	2	-	-	-	12	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	
Longleng	-	-	-	-	11	1	20	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Mon	1	-	1	-	41	1	31	12	-	-	9	1	1	-	
Total	11	-	16	1	382	9	176	51	-	-	171	15	37	7	

Source: Directorate General of Police

**Table No.27.6: Incident of Crime during the year 2018-19**

SN	District	Offences against State & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against person						Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
		Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases convicted	Under IPC Crime		Under Local & Special Laws		Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction	Total cases reported during year	Total cases conviction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1	Kohima	0	0	3	0	87	4	48	16	0	0	46	2	0	0		
2	Dimapur	1	0	17	1	383	2	15	0	3	0	269	1	43	0		
3	Peren	0	0	3	0	26	0	13	1	0	0	12	0	0	0		
4	Phek	5	0	0	0	15	1	14	2	0	0	4	0	3	0		
5	Mokokchung	0	0	4	0	50	0	58	1	0	0	8	0	4	0		
6	Wokha	0	0	0	0	41	7	52	15	0	0	25	7	0	0		
7	Zunheboto	0	0	3	0	15	0	42	23	0	0	10	2	11	6		
8	Tuensang	0	0	1	0	27	8	27	9	0	0	14	7	7	3		
9	Kiphire	2	0	0	0	15	0	11	0	0	0	7	0	1	0		
10	Longleng	0	0	0	0	14	4	24	11	0	0	4	1	0	0		
11	Mon	2	1	1	0	37	6	1	0	0	0	21	5	4	0		
	Total	10	1	32	1	710	32	305	78	3	0	420	25	73	9		

Source: Directorate General of Police



**28**

**FIRE  
&  
EMERGENCY**



**Table No. 28.1: Number of Fire Incidents during 2016-17**

SN	District	Major	Serious	Medium	Small	Jungle/ Forest Fire	Special Rescue Call	Loss of Property (in Rs.)	Property Saved (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kohima	6	0	4	6	19	-	68,82,000.00	64,17,20,000.00
2	Dimapur	23	-	13	11	-	-	3,33,65,000.00	26,29,70,000.00
3	Chumukedima	6	-	-	1	1	-	35,93,000.00	3,80,00,000.00
4	Mokokchung	4	-	1	3	1	-	1,17,25,000.00	1,80,00,000.00
5	Tuensang	4	-	-	-	3	-	55,48,500.00	27,10,000.00
6	Wokha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
8	Mon	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
9	Phek	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
10	Kiphire	5	-	1	-	6	-	89,90,000.00	71,05,000.00
11	Peren	-	-	1	-	2	-	1,30,000.00	36,60,000.00
12	Longleng	1	-	-	-	1	-	6,00,000.00	41,00,000.00
13	Tuli	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,50,000.00	2,20,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,09,83,500.00</b>	<b>97,83,85,000.00</b>

Source: Fire & Emergency Services

**Table No. 28.2: Number of Fire Incidents during 2017-18**

SN	District/ Sub-Division	Major	Serious	Medium	Small	Jungle/ Forest Fire	Special Rescue Call	Loss of Property (in Rs.)	Property Saved (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kohima	5	11	5	-	10	31	63495800	207116000
2	Dimapur	18	3	11	-	-	32	32480000	222100000
3	Chumukedima	13	11	1	-	-	25	50361500	74500000
4	Mokokchung	6	6	1	-	2	15	4780000	20850000
5	Tuensang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Wokha	1	2	1	-	5	9	-	-
7	Zunheboto	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
8	Mon	3	3	-	-	1	7	305000	100000
9	Phek	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
10	Kiphire	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
11	Peren	2	-	-	-	2	4	1600000	4000000
12	Longleng	1	1	-	-	-	2	700000	-
13	Tuli	2	1	1	-	3	7	10210000	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>163932300</b>	<b>528666000</b>

Source: Fire & Emergency Services

**Table No. 28.3: Number of Fire Incidents during 2018-19**

SN	DISTRICT	MAJOR	MINOR	MEDIUM	SERIOUS	FOREST		TOTAL	LIFE LOST	LOSS OF	
						FIRE	SERIOUS			PROPERTY	PROPERTY
1	KOHIMA(s)	9	7	2		8	26			97,11,000	53,58,0000
2	KOHIMA(N)	3				2	5			7,50,000	45,50,000
3	DIMAPUR	31	8	4			43			1,90,50,000	23,90,00,000
4	CHUMUKEDIMA	8	2	2		1	13			1,04,40,000	1,07,00,000
5	MOKOKCHUNG	7				2	9			1,49,50,000	11,83,00,000
6	TUENSANG	6					6			24,10,845	
7	WOKHA	4	2				6			1,54,99,430	3,00,00,000
8	ZUNHEBOTO										
9	MON	3		1			4			6,03,300	
10	PHEK		1			2	3				
11	KIPHIRE		1				1				
12	PEREN			1		2	3			3,00,000	
13	LONGLENG	1	1				2			15,10,000	50,00,000
14	TULI	2	1	2		2	7			1,02,00,000	71,00,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>128</b>			<b>8,54,24,575</b>	<b>46,82,30,000</b>

Source: Fire & emergency Services

**Table No. 28.4: Number of Fire Station**

SN	District/ Sub-Division	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	2	2
2	Dimapur	1	1
3	Chumukedima	1	1
4	Peren	1	1
5	Phek	1	1
6	Mokokchung	1	1
7	Tuli	1	1
8	Wokha	1	1
9	Zunheboto	1	1
10	Tuensang	1	1
11	Kiphire	1	1
12	Longleng	1	1
13	Mon	1	1
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>

Source: Fire & Emergency Services

**Table No. 28.5: Number of Fire Station**

SN	District	2018-19
1	2	3
1	Kohima	2
2	Dimapur	3
3	Peren	2
4	Phek	1
5	Mokokchung	2
6	Wokha	1
7	Zunheboto	1
8	Kiphire	1
9	Tuensang	1
10	Longleng	1
11	Mon	1
	<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>16</b>

Source: Fire & emergencyServices



**29**

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

**Table No. 29.1: Name of Existing Trade Unions which have submitted Annual Returns for 2016-17**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of Trade Union</b>	<b>Registration Number</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
1	Dimapur District Auto- Rickshaw Drivers Union,	LBR/TECH-259/95	5/10/2006
2	Dimapur Motors Workers Trades Union,	LBR-22/86	5/10/1986
3	Dimapur Trucks Drivers Union	LBR-38/92	11/8/1992
4	Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Owners Union	LBR-45/96	8/2/1996
5	Dimapur Thela (Handicraft) Pullers Employees Union	LBR/TECH-47/96	18/09/1996
6	Dimapur District Pick Up Owners & Drivers Union	LBR/TECH	28/10/2002
7	Dimapur Land Transport workers Union	LBR/TECH-34/05	11/4/2005
8	Pork Butcher Union(Dimapur)	LBR/TECH-363/2005	88/09/2005
9	East Dimapur Purana Bazar Labour Trade Union	LBR/TECH-9/2006	4/4/2006
10	Dimapur Taxi Drivers Union	LBR/TECH-23/09	30/07/2009
11	Dimapur District Garage Welfare Trade Union	LBR/TECH-38/2013	31/08/2010
12	Dimapur District Truck Drivers Welfare Trade Union	LBR/TECH-61/2013	23/08/2013
13	Nagaland Handloom and Handicraft Development Cooperation Limited Staff Union	LBR/TU/DMA-02/2014	6/6/2014

Contd.

14	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Employees Union	LBR/TU/DMA-01/2014	4/2/2014
15	Development Authority Regular Staff Union	LBR/TU/ DMA-06/2014	29/10/2014
16	Dimapur Municipal Council Employees Welfare union	LBR/TU/DMA-05/2014	27/10/2014
17	Dimapur Cycle Rickshaw Puller Union	LBR/TECH-289/95	7/6/1905
18	Zunheboto Chamber of Commerce and Industries	LBR/TU/ZBTO-04/2014	28/10/2014
19	Kohima District Land Transport Trade Union, Phesama	LBR-319/99	2/9/1999
20	Mini Cement Plant Workers Union, Phek	LBR/TECH-259/94	11/9/1995
21	Phek District Timbers Association	LBR-23/87	17/03/1987
22	Workers Union Nagaland Pulp and Paper Co.Ltd.Tuli Mokokchung	LBR-698	2/5/1975
23	Nagaland Rural Bank Officers Association, Kohima	LBR-18/85	13/02/1985
24	Nagaland Rural Bank Officers Association, Kohima	LBR-52/98	17/03/1998
25	Kohima Hotel & Restaurant Union	LBR/TU/KMA-03/2014	20/08/2014

Source : Joint Labour Commissioner



**Table No. 29.2: Name of the Trade Unions registered by the Registrar of Trade Unions' Nagaland as on 1st April 2018 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019.**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Name of Trade Union</b>	<b>Registration Number And Date</b>	<b>District/ Jurisdiction</b>
1	2	3	4
1	Dimapur District Auto-Rickshaw Drivers Union	LBR/TECH-259/95 Dt.05/10/2006	Dimapur
2	Dimapur Motor workers Trade Union, Dimapur	LBR-22/86 Dt.05/10/1986	Dimapur
3	Dimapur Truck Driver's Union	LBR-38/92 Dt.11/08/1992	Dimapur
4	Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Onwers Union	LBR-45/96 Dt.08/02/1996	Dimapur
5	Dimapur Thela(Handcart) Pullers Employees Union	LBR/TECH-47/96 Dt.18/09/1996	Dimapur
6	Dimapur District Pickup Van Owners & Driver Union	LBR/TECH Dt.28/10/2002	Dimapur
7	Dimapur Land Transport workers Union	LBR/TECH-34/05 Dt.11/04/2005	Dimapur
8	Pork Butchers Union (Dimapur)	LBR/TECH-363/2005 dt.08/09/2005	Dimapur
9	East Dimapur Purana Bazar Labour Trade Union	LBR/TECH-9/2006 dt.04/04/2006	Dimapur
10	Dimapur Taxi Drivers Union	LBR/TECH-23/09 dt.30/07/2009	Dimapur
11	Dimapur District Garage Welfare Trade Union	LBR/TECH-38/2013 dt.31/08/2010	Dimapur
12	Dimapur District Truck Drivers Welfare Trade Union	LBR/TECH-61/2013 dt.23/08/2013	Dimapur
13	Nagaland Handloom and Handicrafts Development Corporation Limited Staff Union (Dimapur)	LBR/TU/DMA-02/201406/ dt.06/2014	Dimapur
14	Nagaland State Co-Operative Bank Employees Union	LBR/TU/DMA-01/2014 dt.04/02/2014	Dimapur
15	Development authority Regular Staff Union	LBR/TU/DMA-06/2014 dt.29/10/2014	Dimapur

Contd.

16	Dimapur Municipal Council Employees Welfare Union	LBR/TU/DMA-05/2014 dt.27/10/2014	Dimapur
17	Zunheboto Chamber of Commerce and Industries	LBR/TU/ZBTO-04/2014 dt.28.10.2014	Zunheboto
18	Kohima District Land Transport Trade Union, Phesama	LBR/319/99 dt.1999	Kohima
19	Mini Cement Plant Workers Union Phek	LBR/TECH-259/94 dt.11.09.1995	Phek
20	Phek District Timbers Association	LBR/23/87 dt.17.03.1987	Phek
21	Workers Union Nagaland Pulp and Paper Co.Ltd. Tuli Mokokchung	LBR-698 dt.02/05/1975	Mokokchung
22	Nagaland Rural Bank Employees Association, Kohima	LBR-18/85 dt. 13.02.1985	Kohima
23	Dimapur Cycle Rickshaw Pullers union	LBR/TECH-49/96 dt.05.03.1997	Dimapur
24	Nagaland Rural Bank Officers association, Kohima	LBR-52/98 dt.17/03/1998	Kohima
25	Kohima Hotel & Restaurant Union	LBR/TU/KMA-03/2014 dt.20108/2014	Kohima
26	Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA)Nagaland	LBR-08/2019 Dt.24.05.2019	Kohima
27	All Nagaland Domestic Workers Union (ANDWU)	LBR-07/2018 Dt.29.11.2018	Dimapur

Source: Joint Labour Commissioner

**Table No. 29.3: The Minimum Rate of Wages (in Rs.) under 57 Schedule of Employment (as on 01.06.2017)**

SN	Trade	Skilled Grade I	Skilled Grade II	Semi Skilled	Unskilled
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bricks Kilns	145	135	125	115
2	Automobile Workshop	145	135	125	115
3	Printing Press	145	135	125	115
4	Hotel and Restaurant	145	135	125	115
5	Bamboo,Pulp & Paper & Forest	145	135	125	115
6	Alluminium Industry	145	135	125	115
7	Handlooms, Weaving & Handicrafts	145	135	125	115
8	Distillery Units	145	135	125	115
9	Wooden Furniture Work	145	135	125	115
10	Cinema Units	145	135	125	115
11	Coffee & Tea Plantation	145	135	125	115
12	Plywood Industry	145	135	125	115
13	Soap & Candle Unit	145	130	125	115
14	Loading & Unloading	-	-	-	-
15	Hair Cutting & Dressing	135	125	125	-
16	Rice,Oil,Flour & Dal Mills	145	135	125	115
17	Agriculture	135	125	115	-
18	Building & Maintenance of Roads	145	135	125	115

Contd.

19	Public Motor Transport	145	135	125	115
20	Saw Mills & Timber Industry	145	135	125	115
21	Shop & Commercial Hospital & Nursing Home	145	135	125	115
22	Sales of Automobiles/three wheelers/two wheelers	145	135	125	115
23	Tailoring,Stitching & Embroidery	145	135	125	115
24	Chemical Industry	145	135	125	115
25	Petrol & Diesel Oil Pump	145	135	125	115
26	Cement concrete pipes	145	135	125	115
27	Non-ferrous metal rolling, steel fabrication Industries	145	135	125	115
28	Cement factories & other cement products	145	135	125	115
29	Motor body builders	145	135	125	115
30	Tyre service	145	135	125	115
31	Ice & Milk Product	145	135	125	115
32	Canvas Industry	145	135	125	115
33	Bakery & Biscuit Industry	145	135	125	115
34	Laundry & Washing Clothes				
35	Khasari Sugar factory	145	135	125	115
36	Stone breaking/stone crushing	145	135	125	115

Contd.

37	Telecommunication Establishments	145	135	125	115
38	Dairy,Piggery&Poultry Farm	145	135	125	115
39	Horticulture operation	145	135	125	115
40	Sericulture Operation	145	135	125	115
41	Manufacture of Beverages & Mineral Water	145	135	125	115
42	Khadi & Village Industries	145	135	125	115
43	Pathological Laboratories	145	135	125	115
44	LPG Distribution	145	135	125	115
45	Private Transport	145	135	125	115
46	Hydro Electric Project	145	135	125	115
47	Tube Well sinking	145	135	125	115
48	Private Teaching/Coaching Training Institution	145	135	125	115
49	Rented Service like tents, chairs etc.Crockery& House Hold Goods	145	135	125	115
50	Repairing Of Electrical&Electronics Goods	145	135	125	115
51	Local Authorities	145	135	125	115
52	Factories Not elsewhere classified	145	135	125	115
53	Semi-Govt.Authority	145	135	125	115
54	Casual/Muster Roll Workers In all Govt. Departments	145	135	125	115

Source : Joint Labour Commissioner

**Table No. 29.4: The Minimum Rate of Wages (in Rs.) under 57 Schedule of Employment (as on 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2018 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019)**

SN	Trade	Skilled Grade-1	Skilled Grade-11	Semi Skilled	Unskilled
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bricks Kilns	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
2	Automobiles workshop	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
3	Printing Press	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
4	Hotel & Restaurant	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
5	Bamboo, Pulp & Paper & Forest	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
6	Aluminum Industry	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
7	Handlooms, Weaving & Handicrafts	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
8	Distillery Units	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
9	Wooden Furniture Works	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
10	Cinema Units	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
11	Coffee, Tea, Rubber plantation	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
12	Plywood Industry	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
13	Soap & Candle Units	Rs. 145	Rs. 130	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
14	Loading & unloading				
15	Hair Cutting & Dressing	Rs.135	Rs. 125	Rs. 125	-
16	Rice, Oil, Flour & Dal Mills	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
17	Agriculture	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115	-
18	Building & Other Construction & Maintenance of Road	Rs. 145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
19	Public Motor Transport	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
20	Saw Mills & Timbers Industry	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115

Contd.

21	Shops & Commercial Establishments, Hospitals & Nursing Home	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
22	Sales of Automobiles/ three wheelers/ two wheelers	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
23	Tailoring, Stitching & Embroidery Establishment	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
24	Chemical Industry	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
25	Petrol & Diesel Oil Pump	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
26	Cement Concrete Pipes	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
27	Non-Ferrous Metal Relling & Steel Fabricating Industries	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
28	Cement Factories & Other Cement Products	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
29	Motor Body Builders	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
30	Tyre Service	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
31	Ice & Milk Products	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
32	Canvas Industry	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
33	Bakery & Biscuit Industry	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
34	Laundry & Washing Clothes	-	-	-	-
35	Khansari Sugar Factories	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115
36	Stone Breaking/ Stone Crushing	Rs.145	Rs. 135	Rs. 125	Rs. 115

Contd.

37	Telecommunication Establishments	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
38	Dairy, Piggery & Poultry Farm	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
39	Horticulture Operation	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
40	Sericulture Operation	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
41	Manufacture of Beverages & Mineral Water	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
42	Khadi & Village Industries	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
43	Pathological Laboratories	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
44	LPG Distribution	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
45	Private Transport	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
46	Hydro Electric Project	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
47	Tube Well Singking	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
48	Private Teaching/ Coaching Training Institution	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
49	Rented Service like Tent, Chair etc. Crockery & House Hold Goods	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
50	Repairing of Electrical & Electron Goods	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
51	Local Authorities	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
52	Factories Not elsewhere classified	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
53	Semi-Govt. Authority	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115
54	Casual/ Muster Roll Workers in all Govt. Departments	Rs.145	Rs.135	Rs.125	Rs.115

Source: Joint Labour Commissioner (source : Labour Commissioner)



**Table No. 29.5: Prosecution made by the Legal Metrology and Consumer Protection Department**

SN	District	Number of Prosecution made	
		2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	5	2
2	Dimapur	111	141
3	Phek	1	1
4	Mokokchung	4	1
5	Wokha	3	9
6	Zunheboto	7	8
7	Tuensang	Nil	-
8	Mon	2	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>165</b>

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 29.6: Prosecution made by the Legal Metrology and Consumer Protection Department during 2018-19**

SN	District	Number of Prosecution made
		2018-19
1	2	3
1	Kohima	1
2	Dimapur	86
3	Phek	4
4	Mokokchung	-
5	Wokha	6
6	Zunheboto	11
7	Tuensang	2
8	Mon	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>112</b>

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 29.7: Compounding Fees (in Rs.) realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department**

SN	District	Amount realised from compounding	
		2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	18000	22,000
2	Dimapur	236000	2,24,300
3	Phek	500	2,000
4	Mokokchung	9000	4,000
5	Wokha	6000	10,000
6	Zunheboto	4500	4,000
7	Tuensang	Nil	-
8	Mon	1000	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>275000</b>	<b>2,67,800</b>

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 29.8: Compounding Fees (in Rs.) realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department during 2018-19**

SN	District	Amount realised from compounding
		2018-19
1	2	3
1	Kohima	5,000
2	Dimapur	139300
3	Phek	5,000
4	Mokokchung	-
5	Wokha	12,000
6	Zunheboto	17,500
7	Tuensang	4000
8	Mon	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>183,800</b>

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 29.9: Verification Fees (in Rs.) realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department**

SN	District	Amount realised from source verification	
		2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1	Kohima	196170	2,58,700
2	Dimapur	971740	10,02,790
3	Phek	28120	29,310
4	Mokokchung	233690	2,14,510
5	Wokha	61895	61,365
6	Zunheboto	41380	43,070
7	Tuensang	91520	93,900
8	Mon	48880	49,745
<b>Total</b>		<b>1673395</b>	<b>17,53,390</b>

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 29.10: Verification Fees (in Rs.) realized by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department**

SN	District	Amount realised from source verification	
		2018-19	
1	2	3	
1	Kohima	243250	
2	Dimapur	1154060	
3	Phek	44,300	
4	Mokokchung	208,080	
5	Wokha	62,690	
6	Zunheboto	45,020	
7	Tuensang	94,290	
8	Mon	50,095	
<b>Total</b>		<b>1901785</b>	

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 29.11: Annual Fees (in Rs.) realised by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>
1	2	3	4
1	Verification/ Stamping Fee	1673395	17,53,390
2	Compounding Fines	275000	2,67,800
3	Dealership & Repairer Licence Fee	2800	3,600
4	Packers Registered Under (Packaged) Commodities Rules 1977	47000	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1998195</b>	<b>20,31,290</b>

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 29.12: Annual Fees (in Rs.) realised by the Legal Metrology & Consumer Protection Department**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
1	2	3
1	Verification/ Stamping Fee	1901785
2	Compounding Fines	183800
3	Dealership & Repairer Licence Fee	2,000
4	Packers Registered Under(Packaged)Commodities Rules 1977	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2090585</b>

Source : Addl. Controller of Legal Metrology (W & M) & Consumer Protection

**Table No. 29.13:** Number of Village/ Habitation covered by Drinking Water Supply and Population Covered 2016-17 & 2017-18

SN	District	2016-17		2017-18	
		No. of Village/ Habitation Covered NC/PC	Population Covered	No. of Village/ Habitation Covered NC/ PC	Population Covered
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Kohima	6	8933	8	16394
2	Dimapur	5	2275	25	16672
3	Peren	4	3738	10	15221
4	Phek	3	4532	10	29523
5	Wokha	9	9843	5	5940
6	Zunheboto	4	2633	14	14114
7	Mokokchung	9	8583	8	32034
8	Tuensang	2	784	10	10824
9	Longleng	8	9796	4	5406
10	Kiphire	4	1115	6	2136
11	Mon	6	19787	6	19623
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>72019</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>167887</b>

Source: Chief Engineer PHED, Kohima

**Table No. 29.14:** Number of Village/ Habitation covered by Drinking Water Supply and Population Covered 2018-19

SN	District	No. of Village having PHED water Connection	No. of Village fully Covered by PHED Water Connection	No. of Village Partially Covered by PHED Water Connection
1	Dimapur	241	128	113
2	Kiphire	98	35	63
3	Kohima	110	85	25
4	Longleng	50	26	24
5	Mokokchung	114	61	53
6	Mon	138	53	85
7	Peren	103	45	58
8	Phek	119	88	31
9	Tuensang	133	57	76
10	Wokha	153	65	88
11	Zunheboto	191	64	127
<b>Total</b>		<b>1450</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>743</b>

Source Chief Engineer PHED, Kohima

**Table No. 29.15: Newspapers in Nagaland (as on 31<sup>st</sup> December)**

<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>
<b>A. Newspaper Dailies</b>					
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
i) English	Nos.	4	4	4	4
ii) Vernacular	Nos.	3	3	3	3
iii) Others (Nagamese)	Nos.	0	1	1	1
<b>B. Other Periodicals</b>					
i) English	Nos.	5	5	5	5
ii) Local Dialects	Nos.	2	2	2	2

*Source: Directorate of Information & Public Relation*

**Table No. 29.16: Newspapers in Nagaland (as on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2019)**

<b>SN</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
	<i>Newspaper Dailies</i>	<i>Frequency</i>
	English	
1	Nagaland Post	Daily
2	The Morung Express	Daily
3	Eastern Mirror	Daily
4	Nagaland Page	Daily
5	Nagaland Today	Daily
<b>VERNACULAR</b>		
1	Capi (Tenyidie)	Daily
2	Tir Yimyim (Ao)	Daily
3	Ao Milen (Ao)	Daily
4	Sumi Kukuputsa Kiyephi (Sumi)	Daily
<b>NAGAMESE</b>		
1	Nagamese Khobor	Daily

*Source: Directorate of Information & Public Relation*

**Table No. 29.17: Social Security And Welfare Services In Nagaland 2018-19**

SN	Name of Schemes	2018-19
1	2	4
	Child Welfare Programme.	
	a) Integrated Child Development Services Scheme (ICDS).	
	(i) D.P.O	9
	ii) No. of Integrated Child Development Project.	60
	iii) State Children Library	Closed
	iv) Children's Home	
	v) No. of Angawadi Centres.	3980
1	vi) Angawadi Training Centre (AWTC)/(MTC).	1
	b) Special Nutrition Programme.	
	i) Angawadi Centres.	3980
	ii) No. of Beneficiaries.	320045(6months -6yrs) 45040(Pregnant & Lactating mother)
	c) Prevention & Control of Juvenile Social Mal-Adjustment.	
	i) Special Home & Observation Home.	13
	ii) No. of Juvenile inmates (below 18 years).	6

Contd.

	Welfare Programme for Senior Citizens.	
	(1) DWO	11
2	ii) State Old Age Pension Scheme (SOAP).	Converted into National Social Assistance Programme (NSAP)
	(iii) National Social Assistance Programme(NSAP)	63,140
	(iv) Indira Gandhi Nation Old Age Pension Scheme 60-79 (IGNOAPS).	51,750
	v) Indira Gandhi Nation Old Age Pension Scheme 80 years and above (IGNOAPS).	5,650
	Welfare Programme for Persons with Disabilities.	
	i) Scholarship to disabled student.	208(Class A -8)
3	ii) No. of totally blind persons getting monthly financial assistance.	1625
	iii) No. of disabled persons getting monthly financial assistance.	2,000 (State non-plan)
	iv)Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme (IGNDPS)	1,276(CSS-IGNDPS)
4	i) Eklavya Model Residential School (EMRS).	Taken over by the planning Department since 2016
	N.B	
	CU = Cumulative Unit.	
	BN = Beneficiaries.	

Source: Directorate of Social Security of Welfare



**Table No. 29.18: District-wise number of Fair Price Shops in Nagaland during 2017-18**

SN	District	No. of CPO Centre	No. of Fair Price Shop	No. of Ration Cards Issued under PHH	Population Covered under PHH	No. of Cards issued under AAY	Population Covered under AAY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kohima	3	138	24070	114470	4817	19854
2	Dimapur	4	295	54818	265576	6073	29507
3	Phek	9	130	22463	97274	4505	16732
4	Wokha	7	154	17156	88558	4270	20419
5	Peren	5	100	9947	47106	2790	12536
6	Zunheboto	11	216	16630	86216	4490	20168
7	Tuensang	10	150	23896	129513	4170	20118
8	Mokokchung	8	132	26160	124439	5500	20989
9	Mon	11	143	27822	168961	4665	23931
10	Kiphire	4	101	7835	42129	3590	13845
11	Longleng	4	59	6637	29680	2630	9357
	Nagaland	76	1618	237434	1193922	47500	207456

Source: Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies

**Table No. 29.19:** District Wise Fair Price Shop Report during 2018-19

<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Rural</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	Dimapur	68	227	295
2	Kiphire	20	81	101
3	Kohima	38	100	138
4	Longleng	14	45	59
5	Mokokchung	31	101	132
6	Mon	21	122	143
7	Peren	2	98	100
8	Phek	27	103	130
9	Tuensang	35	115	150
10	Wokha	15	139	154
11	Zunheboto	24	192	216
<b>Total</b>		<b>295</b>	<b>1323</b>	<b>1618</b>

Source: Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies

**Table No. 29.20: Report on Disaster in Nagaland during April 2017 to March 2018**  
**Number of Incident Reported**

SN	Disaster Type	Kohima	Wokha	Dimapur	Mon	Peren	Zunheboto	Mokokchung	Phek	Tuensang	Longleng	Kiphire
1	Landslide	23	22	5	17	27	11	20	51	22	13	28
2	Cyclone/Windstorm	2	6	3	10	6	6	14	6	10	10	4
3	Cloud Burst	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	8	-	-	-
4	Drought	-	-	-	4	22	-	-	18	-	-	-
5	Earthquake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Fire	2	12	6	11	1	8	9	8	9	8	4
7	Flood	3	6	10	17	24	10	8	24	10	4	2
8	Hailstorm	1	9	2	5	6	5	19	6	3	-	7
9	Frost/Coldwave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Pest attack	-	15	-	1	11	9	7	17	1	1	-
11	Animal Epidemics	1	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total	32	71	46	69	98	50	78	138	55	36	46

Source: Nagaland State Disaster Management Authority (NSDMA)

**Table No. 29.21:** Report on Disaster in Nagaland During April 2018– March 2019.  
*Number of Incident Reported*

Disaster Type	Kohima	Wokha	Dimapur	Mon	Peren	Zunheboto	Mokokchung	Phek	Tuensang	Longleng	Kiphire
Cloud Purst	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0
Cyclone/ Windstorm	1	17	3	9	5	25	12	1	8	14	3
Drought	1	0	1	10	3	0	2	1	0	3	0
Earthquake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire	7	16	11	11	7	6	14	6	14	6	1
Flood / Flash Flood	14	22	16	7	9	29	15	28	17	17	3
Frost/ Coldwave	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hailstorm	0	6	1	0	1	6	12	0	0	0	0
Landslide	28	27	6	14	14	47	21	37	24	21	8
Pest attack	1	15	0	12	12	1	11	10	1	14	0
Soil Erosion	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>15</b>

Source: Nagaland State Disaster Management Authority (NSDMA)

**Table No. 29.22: Report on Disaster in Nagaland during April 2017 to March 2018**  
*Number of Family Affected*

SN	Disaster Type	Kohima	Wokha	Dimapur	Mon	Peren	Zunheboto	Mokokchung	Phek	Tuensang	Longleng	Kiphire
1	Landslide	182	87	43	146	203	314	205	1228	287	81	124
2	Cyclone/Windstorm	3	117	105	71	7	71	79	15	50	60	73
3	Cloud Burst	-	3	-	11	1	1	2	19	-	-	-
4	Drought	-	-	-	52	153	-	-	81	-	-	-
5	Earthquake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Fire	4	44	70	67	1	27	20	13	26	8	27
7	Flood	17	19	210	211	182	97	23	787	140	4	10
8	Hailstorm	2	20	3	7	33	244	214	8	13	-	367
9	Frost/Coldwave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Pest attack	-	53	-	1	66	22	48	26	1	14	-
11	Animal Epidemics	44	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>2177</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>607</b>

Source: Nagaland State Disaster Management Authority (NSDMA)

**Table No. 29.23: Report on Disaster in Nagaland During April 2018- March 2019.**

*Number of Affected Family*

Disaster Type	Kohima	Wokha	Dimapur	Mon	Peren	Zunheboto	Mokokchung	Phek	Tuensang	Longleng	Kiphire
Cloud Purst	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0
Cyclone/ Windstorm	1	93	50	35	15	68	240	3	63	46	14
Drought	1	0	1	96	7	0	4	1	0	7	0
Earthquake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire	7	23	24	41	23	6	37	7	34	25	3
Flood / Flash Flood	87	261	119	123	343	153	71	1730	591	170	104
Frost/Coldwave	0	0	0	59	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Hailstorm	0	13	4	0	1	74	117	0	0	0	0
Landslide	837	255	11	177	110	375	104	880	353	140	57
Pest attack	1	62	0	276	89	1	32	10	1	112	0
Soil Erosion	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>2634</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>178</b>

Source: Nagaland State Disaster Management Authority (NSDMA)

**Table No. 29.24: Number of Jails during 2017 & 2018**

SN	District	2017			2018		
		Central Jail	District Jail	Total	Central Jail	District Jail	Total
1	2	3	4	6	3	4	6
1	Kohima	-	1	1	-	1	1
2	Dimapur	1	1	2	1	1	2
3	Peren	-	1	1	-	1	1
4	Phek	-	1	1	-	1	1
5	Mokokchung	-	1	1	-	1	1
6	Wokha	-	1	1	-	1	1
7	Zunheboto	-	1	1	-	1	1
8	Tuensang	-	1	1	-	1	1
9	Kiphire	-	1	1	-	1	1
10	Longleng	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mon	-	1	1	-	1	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>

Source: Directorate of Prison

**Table No. 29.25: Number of jails during 2019**

<b>SN</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Central Jail</b>	<b>District Jail</b>	<b>Sub-Jail</b>	<b>Total</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kohima	0	1	0	1
2	Dimapur	1	1	0	2
3	Peren	0	1	0	1
4	Phek	0	1	0	1
5	Mokokchung	0	1	0	1
6	Wokha	0	1	0	1
7	Zunheboto	0	1	0	1
8	Tuensang	0	1	0	1
9	Kiphire	0	1	0	1
10	Longleng	0	0	0	0
11	Mon	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>

Source: Directorate of Prison



**Table No. 29.26: Elected Members of 13<sup>th</sup> Nagaland Legislative Assembly**

SN	Name of the Candidate	Name of the Constituency
1	2	3
1	H. Tovihoto Ayemi	Dimapur I
2	Moatoshi Longkumer	Dimapur II
3	Azheto Zhimomi	Dimapur III
4	N. Jacob Zhimomi	Ghaspani I
5	Zhaleo Rio	Ghaspani II
6	Namri Nchang	Tening
7	T.R Zeliang	Peren
8	Keneizhakho Nakhro	Western Angami
9	Dr.Neikiesalie Nicky Kire	Kohima Town
10	Khriehu Liezietsu	Northern Angami I
11	Neiphui Rio	Northern Angami II
12	R. Khing	Tseminyu
13	Y. Vikheho Swu	Pughoboto
14	Vikho-O Yhoshü	Southern Angami I
15	Zale Neikha	southern Angami II
16	Neiba Kronu	Pfutsero
17	Kezhienyi Khalo	Chizami
18	Chotisuh Sazo	Chazouba
19	Kuzholuzo Nienu	Phek
20	Yitachu	Meluri
21	Amenba Yaden	Tuli
22	Shri Imnatiba	Arkakong
23	Dr Imtiwapang Aier	Impur
24	Tongpang Ozukum	Angetyongpang
25	Ngangshi K Ao	Monguya
26	Sharingain Longkumer	Aonglenden
27	Metsubo Jamir	Mokokchung Town
28	Imkong L Imchen	Koridang
29	Longrineken	Jangpetkong
30	Temjen Imna Along	Alongtaki
31	Kazheto Kinimi	Akuluto

32	Picto	Atoizu
33	H Khehovi	Suruhoto
34	Pukhayi	Aghunato
35	K. Tokugha Sukhalu	Zunheboto
36	G. Kaito Aye	Satakha
37	Yanthungo Patton	Tyui
38	Dr. Chumben Murry	Wokha
39	Mhathung Yanthan	Sanis
40	Mmhonlumo Kikon	Bhandari
41	P. Paiwang Konyak	Tizit
42	Shri. Y.M.Yollow Konyak	Wakching
43	Noke	Tapi
44	Pohwang Konyak	Phomching
45	C.L John	Tehok
46	N. Thongwang Konyak	Mon Town
47	Eshak Konyak	Aboi
48	E. E. Pangteang	Moka
49	B. S. Nganlang Phom	Tamlu
50	S Pangnyu Phom	Longleng
51	C.M. Chang	Noksen
52	Muthingnyuba Sangtam	Longkhim/Chare
53	Toyang Changkong Chang	Tuensang I
54	Kejong Chang	Tuensang II
55	N. Bongkhao Konyak	Tobu
56	H. Haiying	Noklak
57	L.Khumo Khamniungan	Thonoknyu
58	Toshi Wungtung	Shamator/Chessore
59	V. Kashiho Sangtam	Seyochung/Sitimi
60	T. Torechu	Pungro/Kiphire

Source : Directorate of Chief Election Office.